



**LYNX**

# PRODUCT SPEC BOOK 2024

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS – ACCESSORIES – APPAREL



# LYNX® PRODUCT SPEC BOOK 2024

## VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS

- 6** Shredder RE
- 7** Shredder DS
- 8** Shredder
- 9** Xterrain Brutal
- 10** Xterrain RE 850 E-TEC
- 11** Xterrain RE 900 ACE Turbo R
- 12** Xterrain 600R E-TEC
- 13** Xterrain 600 EFI
- 14** Rave RE
- 15** Rave Enduro
- 16** Rave 120
- 17** Rave 200
- 18** Adventure SC
- 19** Adventure
- 20** Adventure LX
- 21** Commander RE
- 22** Commander Grand Tourer
- 23** Commander Limited
- 24** Commander
- 25** 49 Ranger PRO
- 26** 49 Ranger ST
- 27** 49 Ranger
- 28** 59 Ranger 600 ACE
- 29** 59 Ranger 600 EFI
- 30** 59 Ranger Alpine
- 31** 69 Ranger Alpine
- 32** 69 Ranger Limited
- 33** 69 Ranger Snow Cruiser
- 34** 69 Ranger
- 35** Models and platforms
- 36** Comparison table

## ACCESSORIES

- 41** LinQ accessories
- 42** Accessory bundles
- 44** Storage
- 53** Seats & Accessories
- 56** Wind protection & Mirrors
- 61** Bumpers
- 63** Towing
- 65** Skid plates, Protectors & Reinforcement
- 68** Ergonomics
- 70** Rave 120 & 200 Accessories
- 71** 59 Ranger & 69 Ranger Alpine Accessories
- 73** Suspension
- 74** Covers
- 76** Trailing & Covers
- 78** Skis
- 79** Universal
- 81** Cooling
- 82** Electrical
- 86** Parts & Performance
- 87** XPS Lubricants and Care Products
- 88** Tracks and Drive Belts

## APPAREL

- 92** Shell layer comparison chart
- 94** Stamina
- 99** Technology guide: Exo Float Assist
- 100** Technology guide: Sympatex
- 101** Technology guide: PrimaLoft
- 102** Apparel technologies
- 103** Technology guide: Deep Snow apparel comparison
- 104** Quantum
- 108** Squadron
- 112** How to layer right
- 114** Tec Layer
- 117** Lynx x Svala
- 120** Racing
- 122** Active Wear
- 124** Helmets
- 133** M-Forge and Fidlock technologies
- 134** Goggles
- 136** Handwear
- 138** Headwear
- 140** Footwear
- 141** Bags
- 142** Sportswear: Premium Collection
- 143** Sportswear: Signature Collection
- 146** How to measure

For advertising purposes, some scenes depicted in this brochure include professional riders and racers executing maneuvers or performances under ideal and/or controlled conditions. Do not attempt any of these or any other risky maneuvers if they're beyond your level of riding ability, as well as your understanding and respect for the performance of your snowmobile. Always ride responsibly and safely. Always observe applicable local laws and regulations. Always wear the appropriate protective clothing, including a helmet. And remember, if you're going to drink, please don't ride. Because of its ongoing commitment to product quality and innovation, Bombardier Recreational Products Inc. (BRP) reserves the right, at any time, to discontinue or change specifications, prices, designs, features, models or equipment without incurring any obligation. Some models depicted herein may include optional equipment. Prices are based on Manufacturer Suggested Retail Prices. Dealer may sell for a different price. Taxes are not included. BRP is a proud member of the SSSC (Snowmobiling Safety Certification Committee), Machine Safety Standard, Operator Safety Training, Safe Trails, ISMA (International Snowmobile Manufacturers Association), National Snowmobile Foundation and Tread Lightly! Inc. By being a member of these important snowmobiling associations, we recognize and support their efforts in sharing the responsibility in promoting the growth of our sport. Isolfil is a registered trademark of Yarns and Threads For Textile. mCFT is a registered trademark of MCTECH Corporation. PrimaLoft Gold, PrimaLoft Silver and PrimaLoft Black are registered trademarks of Albany International Corp. Sympatex is a registered trademark of Sympatex Technologies GmbH. Dri-Lex is a registered trademark of Faytex Corp. Vespel, Teflon HT and Kevlar are trademarks of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. Thermolite and Cordura are registered trademarks of INVISTA for durable fabrics. Thermocool is a registered trademark of ADVANSA. Velcro is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries. Scott is a trademark of Scott Sports SA. M-FORGE® Composite is a patented and registered trademark of MAT GROUP™. TekVest is a registered trademark of Tekrider. Fidlock is a registered trademark of Fidlock GmbH. Terra is a trademark of Superwinch LLC. Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Warn is a registered trademark of Warn Industries Inc. GTX is a trademark of Castrol Limited used under license. Montana and Zumo are registered trademarks of Garmin Ltd. NGK is a registered trademark of NGK Spark Plugs, Ltd. Extender Trail III, Trail Blazer IV, Executive, Flat-top and Dooly are trademarks and registered trademarks of Woody's International Engineering and Manufacturing, Inc. RipSaw, RipSaw Lite, ICE Ripper, ICE Ripper XT, ICE Attak and Powder Max are trademarks of Camoplast Inc. Lexan is a registered trademark of SABIC Innovative Plastics. Superclamp II is a trademark of Bowdriks Industries. FOX is a registered trademark of Fox Racing Canada. Kolpin and Impact are registered trademarks of Kolpin Powersports Inc. Yuasa is a registered trademark of YUASA Batteries Inc. Schumacher® and the Schumacher logo are registered trademarks of Schumacher Electric Corporation. Depending on location, products are distributed by BRP US Inc., Bombardier Recreational Products Inc., BRP European Distribution SA, BRP Finland Oy, BRP Australia Pty Ltd. or Bombardier Recreational, Products Motores da Amazonia Ltda. In the U.S.A., products are distributed by BRP US Inc. In Canada, products are distributed by Bombardier Recreational Products Inc. ®/TM and the BRP logo are registered trademarks of Bombardier Recreational Products Inc. or its affiliates. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 2023 BRP. All rights reserved. Printed in European Union.

# ROTAX® ENGINES

## ROTAX 2-STROKE ENGINES

Heart-thumping power, lightweight design, proven reliability – E-TEC direct-injection engine technology delivers the most sought-after attributes in the snowmobile industry.

Our lineup of 2-stroke engines now includes the brand-new 600 EFI (Electronic Fuel Injection) engine. Reliable, affordable and easy to use, it's an entry-level engine that far exceeds what you thought an entry-level engine had to be.

With E-TEC engine lineup you also get:

- Industry-leading fuel economy<sup>2</sup>
- Excellent oil economy
- Virtually no smoke or smell
- Light, linear throttle pull
- Automatic summerization process

### 850 E-TEC TURBO R

- 180 hp up to 2400 meters<sup>1</sup>
- World's first factory-built 2-stroke turbo

### 850 E-TEC

- 165 horsepower<sup>1</sup>
- Down to 12.3 L/100 km<sup>2</sup>

### 600R E-TEC

- 125 horsepower<sup>1</sup>
- Down to 11.3 L/100 km<sup>2</sup>

### 600 EFI

- 85 horsepower<sup>1</sup>
- Down to 13.3 L/100 km<sup>2</sup>

E-TEC engines are the best-selling 2-stroke engines in snowmobiling.<sup>4</sup>

## ROTAX ACE™ 4-STROKE ENGINES

With the Advanced Combustion Efficiency (ACE) family of engines, BRP engineers optimized the combustion system, reduced mechanical friction, and freed intake and exhaust breathing. The result is the most efficient engines in snowmobiling. Not only are they efficient, they're a pleasure to operate and own. Very little maintenance is required; they run smoothly and produce a nice, solid – yet quiet – sound.

### 900 ACE TURBO R

- Rotax-designed turbocharger
- 180 horsepower<sup>1</sup>
- Cable-activated throttle with reconfigured iTC

### 900 ACE TURBO – 130 WITH iTC

- 130 horsepower<sup>1</sup>
- Down to 12.1 L/100 km<sup>3</sup>

### 900 ACE WITH iTC

- 3 cylinders
- 95 horsepower<sup>1</sup>
- Down to 10.8 L/100 km<sup>3</sup>

### 600 ACE WITH iTC

- 2 cylinders
- 62 horsepower<sup>1</sup>
- Down to 8 L/100 km – the most fuel-efficient in the entire industry<sup>3</sup>

ACE engines are the best-selling 4-stroke engines in snowmobiling.<sup>4</sup>



## INTELLIGENT THROTTLE CONTROL

Standard on the ACE engines, the iTC™ system delivers a whole different snowmobiling experience.

- **Driving Modes:** A button on the console enables you to select one of three driving modes. Standard mode ensures a smooth start and linear acceleration; Sport enables full performance and quicker acceleration; ECO® limits top speed and acceleration rates for a more relaxed, fuel-conserving ride.
- **Finger Throttle** (only on 600 ACE and 900 ACE engines without Turbo): The throttle block can be rotate forward for use as a finger throttle, if preferred. Great for changing hand positions on a long ride and for more control through bumps.

<sup>1</sup> Observed metric horsepower based on internal dyno test performed in optimal conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Data based on internal engineering trail testing.

<sup>3</sup> Data based on internal engineering trail testing in ECO mode.

<sup>4</sup> Based on retail sale results as of December 31, 2019.



**Experience the advantage of XPS.** Oil and care products engineered to extend the life of your ride, tested in the world's harshest conditions, and designed to optimize your vehicle's performance. Learn more at [XPSlubricants.com](https://www.xpslubricants.com)

# ENHANCE THE RIDE

## A FULLY CONNECTED EXPERIENCE ON EVERY RIDE.

### SEAMLESS

#### PREMIUM INTELLIGENT INTEGRATION

The 10.25" display is the largest in the industry and offers crystal clear viewing from any angle in any light. And does it all in a seamlessly integrated package that fits flawlessly with the sled.



### CONNECTED

#### RAISING THE BAR FOR CONNECTIVITY

Bluetooth pairing with mobile apps such as BRP GO! for navigation has never been faster or easier. WiFi connectivity allows for OTA updates from home rather than taking your sled into the dealer.

### BRP GO!

#### BOOST YOUR RIDING EXPERIENCE

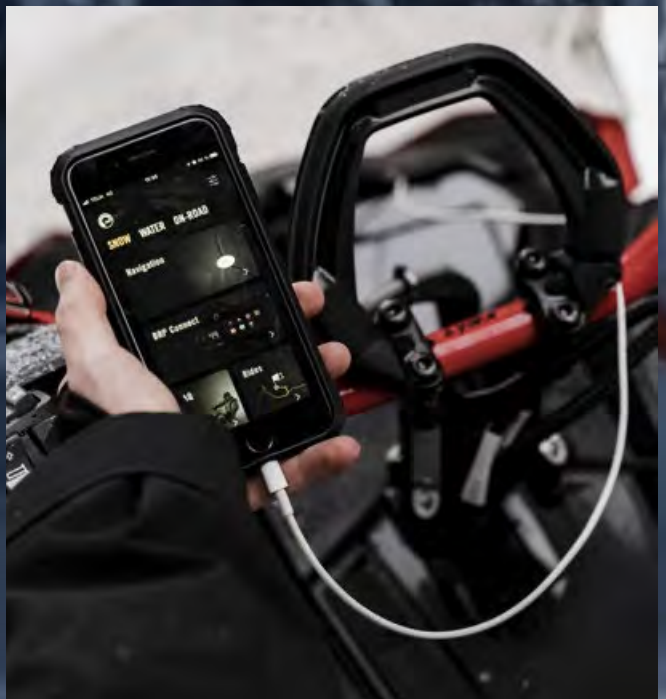
- Plan your itineraries
- Ride with turn-by-turn navigation
- Save your rides and redo past rides
- Monitor your ride statistics

#### EXPLORE THOUSANDS OF TRAILS AND POINTS OF INTEREST

- Find and ride to official points of interest
- Create custom points of interest
- Download your itineraries for offline GPS navigation

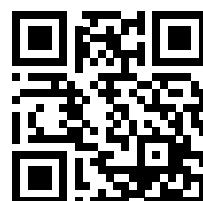
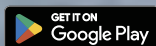
#### SHARE AND RIDE IN GROUPS

- Invite friends to ride
- Save and share itineraries
- Locate your friends on the map





**DOWNLOAD BRP GO! APP NOW**



**BRP GO! ON BRPLYNX.COM**

# SHREDDER RE



Steep and deep  
+ Deep snow



| ROTAX® ENGINE                | 600R E-TEC                                                                                       | 850 E-TEC                                                     | 850 E-TEC Turbo R                                      | COLOUR                  | Bright White / Evo Red<br>Black (spring only)                 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™                                                         | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™                      | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, turbocharged, 3-D R.A.V.E.™ | DIMENSIONS              |                                                               |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                                                                                |                                                               |                                                        | Vehicle overall length* | 3060 mm (3700)<br>3190 mm (3900)                              |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                                                                                         | 849 cc                                                        |                                                        | Vehicle overall width   | 1120 mm                                                       |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                                                                                          | 82 mm                                                         |                                                        | Vehicle overall height  | 1280 mm                                                       |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                                                                                            | 80.4 mm                                                       |                                                        | Ski stance              | 921 mm                                                        |
| Maximum engine speed         | 8100 RPM                                                                                         | 7900 RPM                                                      |                                                        | Track nominal width     | 381 mm                                                        |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection                                                                      | Electronic Direct Injection with additional booster injectors |                                                        | Track nominal length    | 3705 mm<br>3923 mm (64mm)<br>3912 mm (76mm)                   |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                                                                         |                                                               |                                                        | Track profile height    | 64 mm PowderMax<br>76 mm PowderMax X-Light (spring only 3900) |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                                                                        |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                                                                                       |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| POWERTRAIN                   |                                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Drive clutch type            | pDrive with clickers                                                                             |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Driven clutch type           | QRS                                                                                              |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Brake system                 | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, adjustable brake lever, aluminium master cylinder |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| DRY WEIGHT                   |                                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Dry weight                   | 3700: 207 kg                                                                                     | 3700: 215 kg<br>3900: 217 kg                                  | 3700: 221 kg<br>3900: 223 kg                           |                         |                                                               |
| FEATURES                     |                                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Frame                        | Raden²                                                                                           |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Skis                         | Blade DS+                                                                                        |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Seating                      | Shredder DS, 1-up                                                                                |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Handlebar                    | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle                                                     |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Riser block height           | 145 mm                                                                                           |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
| Starter                      | Manual with SHOT<br>Electric (spring only on 3700)                                               |                                                               |                                                        |                         |                                                               |
|                              |                                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                        | LinQ attachment         | 2 pairs                                                       |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# SHREDDER DS



Steep and deep  
+ Mountain / Deep Snow



Platinum Silver Satin /  
Evo Red  
Black (spring only)

## ROTAX® ENGINE

|                              | 850 E-TEC                                                     | 850 E-TEC Turbo R                                      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™                      | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, turbocharged, 3-D R.A.V.E.™ |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                                             |                                                        |
| Displacement                 | 849 cc                                                        |                                                        |
| Bore                         | 82 mm                                                         |                                                        |
| Stroke                       | 80.4 mm                                                       |                                                        |
| Maximum engine speed         | 7900 RPM                                                      |                                                        |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection with additional booster injectors |                                                        |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                                      |                                                        |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                                            |                                                        |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                                     |                                                        |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                                                    |                                                        |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                                             |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                                              |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, adjustable brake lever, aluminium master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |              |                              |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Dry weight | 3900: 207 kg | 3900: 216 kg<br>4100: 218 kg |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien <sup>2</sup>                                |
| Skis               | Blade DS+                                          |
| Seating            | Shredder DS, 1-up                                  |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle       |
| Riser block height | 120 mm                                             |
| Starter            | Manual with SHOT<br>Electric (spring only on 3900) |

## COLOUR

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3190 mm (3900)<br>3335 mm (4100) |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1055 mm                          |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1280 mm                          |
| Ski stance              | 863 mm                           |
| Track nominal width     | 381 mm                           |
| Track nominal length    | 3912 mm<br>4178 mm               |
| Track profile height    | 76 mm PowderMax<br>X-Light       |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                                          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS                                      |
| Front shock      | KYB 36 Plus Kashima                      |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+ (4100 spring only) |
| Center shock     | KYB 36 Plus Kashima                      |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36 Plus Kashima                      |

|                       |                                                                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reverse               | RER                                                               |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                                          |
| Heated grips          | Standard                                                          |
| Gauge                 | 4.5-in. digital display /<br>10.25-in Color Display (spring only) |
| USB power outlet      | Yes, in front compartment                                         |
| LinQ attachment       | 2 pairs                                                           |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# SHREDDER



Steep and deep  
+ Mountain / Deep Snow



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600R E-TEC

|                              |                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™ |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                        |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                                 |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                                  |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                                    |
| Maximum engine speed         | 8100 RPM                                 |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection              |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                 |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                       |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                               |

## COLOUR

Evo Red / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3190 mm         |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1120 mm         |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1280 mm         |
| Ski stance              | 921 mm          |
| Track nominal width     | 381 mm          |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm         |
| Track profile height    | 64 mm PowderMax |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                   |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS                   |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+ |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 198 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                              |                       |                           |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien <sup>2</sup>                          | Reverse               | RER                       |
| Skis               | Blade DS+                                    | Heated throttle lever | Standard                  |
| Seating            | Shredder DS, 1-up                            | Heated grips          | Standard                  |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle | Gauge                 | 4.5-in. digital display   |
| Riser block height | 145 mm                                       | USB power outlet      | Yes, in front compartment |
| Starter            | Manual<br>Electric (spring only)             | LinQ attachment       | 2 pairs                   |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# XTERRAIN BRUTAL



Steep and Deep  
+ Mountain / Deep Snow  
+ On & Off trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 850 E-TEC

|                              |                                                               |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™                      |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                                             |
| Displacement                 | 849 cc                                                        |
| Bore                         | 82 mm                                                         |
| Stroke                       | 80.4 mm                                                       |
| Maximum engine speed         | 7900 RPM                                                      |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection with additional booster injectors |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                                      |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                                            |
| Fuel tank                    | 42 liters                                                     |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                                                    |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                   |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 259 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                                              |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                     |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                    |
| Seating               | Brutal, 1-up                                 |
| Handlebar             | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle |
| Riser block height    | 120 mm                                       |
| Starter               | Electric and manual                          |
| Reverse               | RER                                          |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                     |

## COLOUR

Platinum Silver Satin /  
Evo Red  
Black (spring only)

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3230 mm         |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm         |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1230 mm         |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm          |
| Track nominal width     | 500 mm          |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm         |
| Track profile height    | 60 mm PowderMax |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                      |
| Front shock      | KYB PRO 36 EA-3 R Kashima |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide +                |
| Center shock     | KYB 46 Plus Kashima       |
| Rear shock       | KYB 46 Plus Kashima       |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# XTERRAIN RE 850 E-TEC



Trail  
+ On & Off Trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 850 E-TEC

|                              |                                                               |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™                      |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                                             |
| Displacement                 | 849 cc                                                        |
| Bore                         | 82 mm                                                         |
| Stroke                       | 80.4 mm                                                       |
| Maximum engine speed         | 7900 RPM                                                      |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection with additional booster injectors |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                                      |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                                            |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                                     |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                                                    |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                   |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 244 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien <sup>2</sup>                          |
| Skis               | Blade XC+                                    |
| Seating            | Sport, 1-up                                  |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle |
| Riser block height | 120 mm                                       |
| Starter            | Electric and manual                          |
| Reverse            | RER                                          |

|                         |                                                                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Heated throttle lever   | Standard                                                            |
| Heated grips            | Standard                                                            |
| Gauge                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display / 10.25-in Color Display (spring only) |
| Windshield              | Low                                                                 |
| Visor Plug front / rear | Front                                                               |
| USB power outlet        | Yes, in front compartment                                           |
| LinQ attachment         | 2 pairs                                                             |

## COLOUR

Platinum Silver Satin /  
Evo Red

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3160 mm                                                     |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1270 mm                                                     |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1280 mm                                                     |
| Ski stance              | 1097 mm                                                     |
| Track nominal width     | 406 mm<br>381 mm (spring only)                              |
| Track nominal length    | 3705 mm                                                     |
| Track profile height    | 51 mm PowderMax<br>41 mm Ice Cobra<br>studded (spring only) |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                       |
| Front shock      | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>3</sup>           |
| Center shock     | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear shock       | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# XTERRAIN RE 900 ACE TURBO R



Trail  
+ On & Off Trail  
+ Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 900 ACE Turbo R

|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbocharged |
| Cylinders             | 3                                                 |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                                          |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                                             |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                                           |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7900 RPM                                          |
| Carburation           | EFI                                               |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                                          |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                                |
| Fuel tank             | 37 liters                                         |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive                                                                 |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 260 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien-X                                     |
| Skis               | Blade XC+                                    |
| Seating            | Sport, 1-up                                  |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle |
| Riser block height | 120 mm                                       |
| Starter            | Electric                                     |
| Reverse            | Electromechanical                            |

## COLOUR

Platinum Silver Satin /  
Evo Red

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3120 mm                                                     |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1270 mm                                                     |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1260 mm                                                     |
| Ski stance              | 1097 mm                                                     |
| Track nominal width     | 406 mm                                                      |
|                         | 381 mm (spring only)                                        |
| Track nominal length    | 3705 mm                                                     |
| Track profile height    | 51 mm PowderMax<br>41 mm Ice Cobra<br>studded (spring only) |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                       |
| Front shock      | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>3</sup>           |
| Center shock     | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear shock       | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# XTERRAIN 600R E-TEC



On & Off Trail  
+ Mountain / Deep Snow  
+ Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600R E-TEC

|                              |                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™ |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                        |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                                 |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                                  |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                                    |
| Maximum engine speed         | 8100 RPM                                 |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection              |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                 |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                       |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                               |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                   |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 220 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                              |                         |                           |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien <sup>2</sup>                          | Heated throttle lever   | Standard                  |
| Skis               | Blade DS+                                    | Heated grips            | Standard                  |
| Seating            | Sport, 1-up                                  | Gauge                   | 4.5-in. digital display   |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle | Windshield              | Low                       |
| Riser block height | 145 mm                                       | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                     |
| Starter            | Electric and manual                          | USB power outlet        | Yes, in front compartment |
| Reverse            | RER                                          | LinQ attachment         | 2 pairs                   |

## COLOUR

Evo Red / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3160 mm         |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm         |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1280 mm         |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm          |
| Track nominal width     | 406 mm          |
| Track nominal length    | 3705 mm         |
| Track profile height    | 51 mm PowderMax |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                  |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+ |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# XTERRAIN 600 EFI



On & Off Trail  
+ Mountain / Deep Snow  
+ Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600 EFI

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke |
| Cylinders                    | 2                         |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                  |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                   |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                     |
| Maximum engine speed         | 7500 RPM                  |
| Carburation                  | EFI                       |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                  |
| Minimum octane               | 95                        |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                 |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                |

## COLOUR

Race Orange / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3160 mm         |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm         |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1250 mm         |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm          |
| Track nominal width     | 406 mm          |
| Track nominal length    | 3705 mm         |
| Track profile height    | 51 mm PowderMax |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive (600 EFI)                                                       |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS                   |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+ |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 213 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien                                       |
| Skis               | Blade DS+                                    |
| Seating            | Sport, 1-up                                  |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle |
| Riser block height | 145 mm                                       |
| Starter            | Electric and manual                          |
| Reverse            | RER                                          |

|                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Heated throttle lever   | Standard                  |
| Heated grips            | Standard                  |
| Gauge                   | Compact digital display   |
| Windshield              | Low                       |
| Visor Plug front / rear | Front                     |
| USB power outlet        | Yes, in front compartment |
| LinQ attachment         | 2 pairs                   |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# RAVE RE



| ROTAX® ENGINE                | 600R E-TEC                               | 850 E-TEC                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™ |                                                               |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                        |                                                               |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                                 | 849 cc                                                        |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                                  | 82 mm                                                         |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                                    | 80.4 mm                                                       |
| Maximum engine speed         | 8100 RPM                                 | 7900 RPM                                                      |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection              | Electronic Direct Injection with additional booster injectors |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                 |                                                               |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                       |                                                               |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                |                                                               |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                               |                                                               |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                              |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                               |
| Brake system       | RS brake with 4 piston caliber, adjustable brake lever, aluminium master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| Dry weight | 220 kg | 228 kg |
|------------|--------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien <sup>2</sup>              |
| Skis               | Blade XC+                        |
| Seating            | Sport, 1-up                      |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks      |
| Riser block height | 90 mm                            |
| Starter            | Manual<br>Electric (spring only) |
| Reverse            | RER                              |

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| COLOUR | Platinum Silver Satin /<br>Evo Red |
|--------|------------------------------------|

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3040 mm                                                     |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1270 mm                                                     |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1140 mm                                                     |
| Ski stance              | 1097 mm                                                     |
| Track nominal width     | 381 mm                                                      |
| Track nominal length    | 3487 mm                                                     |
| Track profile height    | 41 mm Cobra<br>32 mm Ice Ripper XT<br>studded (spring only) |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                       |
| Front shock      | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>3</sup>           |
| Center shock     | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear shock       | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# RAVE ENDURO



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600R E-TEC

|                              |                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™ |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                        |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                                 |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                                  |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                                    |
| Maximum engine speed         | 8100 RPM                                 |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection              |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                 |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                       |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                               |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                              |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                               |
| Brake system       | RS brake with 4 piston caliber, adjustable brake lever, aluminium master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 219 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien <sup>2</sup>         |
| Skis               | Blade XC+                   |
| Seating            | Sport, 1-up                 |
| Handlebar          | U-type aluminium with hooks |
| Riser block height | 90 mm                       |
| Starter            | Manual                      |
| Reverse            | RER                         |

## COLOUR

Bright White /  
Evo Red

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 2920 mm     |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1270 mm     |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1140 mm     |
| Ski stance              | 1097 mm     |
| Track nominal width     | 381 mm      |
| Track nominal length    | 3269 mm     |
| Track profile height    | 41 mm Cobra |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                       |
| Front shock      | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>3</sup>           |
| Center shock     | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |
| Rear shock       | KYB PRO 46 HLCR<br>Kashima |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# RAVE 120



Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

120

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Engine details               | Air-cooled, four-stroke |
| Cylinders                    | 1                       |
| Displacement                 | 123 cc                  |
| Bore                         | 56 mm                   |
| Stroke                       | 50 mm                   |
| Carburation                  | Carburetor              |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                |
| Minimum octane               | 95                      |
| Fuel tank                    | 1,9 liters              |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 0.55 liters             |

## COLOUR

Viper Red

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 1854 mm           |
| Vehicle overall width   | 914 mm            |
| Vehicle overall height  | 864 mm            |
| Ski stance              | 775 mm adjustable |
| Track nominal width     | 254 mm            |
| Track nominal length    | 1700 mm           |
| Track profile height    | 19 mm Cobra       |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Drive clutch type  | CVT system      |
| Driven clutch type | Centrifugal     |
| Brake system       | Adjustable band |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Front suspension | A-Arm                                 |
| Front shock      | Hydraulic twin-tube                   |
| Rear suspension  | Slide rail, adjustable torsion spring |
| Rear shock       | Hydraulic twin-tube                   |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Dry weight | 76 kg |
|------------|-------|

## FEATURES

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Frame                 | Youth    |
| Starter               | Manual   |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard |
| Heated grips          | Standard |
| Windshield            | Low      |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# RAVE 200



Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

200

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Engine details               | Air-cooled, four-stroke |
| Cylinders                    | 1                       |
| Displacement                 | 192 cc                  |
| Bore                         | 70 mm                   |
| Stroke                       | 50 mm                   |
| Carburation                  | Carburetor              |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                |
| Minimum octane               | 95                      |
| Fuel tank                    | 8,3 liters              |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 0.55 liters             |

## COLOUR

Viper Red

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 2134 mm           |
| Vehicle overall width   | 914 mm            |
| Vehicle overall height  | 864 mm            |
| Ski stance              | 775 mm adjustable |
| Track nominal width     | 254 mm            |
| Track nominal length    | 2360 mm           |
| Track profile height    | 25 mm Cobra       |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Drive clutch type  | CVT system  |
| Driven clutch type | Centrifugal |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic   |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Front suspension | A-Arm                                 |
| Front shock      | Hydraulic twin-tube                   |
| Rear suspension  | Slide rail, adjustable torsion spring |
| Rear shock       | Hydraulic twin-tube                   |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Dry weight | 98 kg |
|------------|-------|

## FEATURES

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Frame                 | Youth    |
| Starter               | Electric |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard |
| Heated grips          | Standard |
| Windshield            | Low      |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# ADVENTURE SC



Trail  
+ Family Fun



| ROTAX® ENGINE         |  | 900 ACE                                                                | 900 ACE Turbo                                     | COLOUR                                                                        |  |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Engine details        |  | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C.                                    | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbocharged | Viper Red / Black                                                             |  |
| Cylinders             |  | 3                                                                      |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Displacement          |  | 899.0 cc                                                               |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Bore                  |  | 74 mm                                                                  |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Stroke                |  | 69.7 mm                                                                |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Maximum engine speed  |  | 7250 RPM                                                               | 7750 RPM                                          |                                                                               |  |
| Carburation           |  | EFI                                                                    |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Recommended fuel type |  | Unleaded                                                               |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Minimum octane        |  | 95                                                                     |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Fuel tank             |  | 37 liters                                                              |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| POWERTRAIN            |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Drive clutch type     |  | pDrive                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Driven clutch type    |  | QRS                                                                    |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Brake system          |  | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| DRY WEIGHT            |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Dry weight            |  | 245 kg                                                                 | 250 kg                                            |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| FEATURES              |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Frame                 |  | Radien-X                                                               |                                                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display / 7.8-in panorama display (spring only on Turbo) |  |
| Skis                  |  | Blade DS+                                                              |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Seating               |  | Sport, 1-up                                                            |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Handlebar             |  | Straight steel with hooks                                              |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Riser block height    |  | 120 mm                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Starter               |  | Electric                                                               |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Reverse               |  | Mechanical                                                             |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Heated throttle lever |  | Standard                                                               |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
| Heated grips          |  | Standard                                                               |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |
|                       |  |                                                                        |                                                   |                                                                               |  |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# ADVENTURE



Trail  
+ Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600 ACE

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C. |
| Cylinders             | 2                                   |
| Displacement          | 600 cc                              |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                               |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                             |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7250 RPM                            |
| Carburation           | EFI                                 |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                            |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                  |
| Fuel tank             | 37 liters                           |

## COLOUR

Viper Red / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3160 mm     |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1280 mm     |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1280 mm     |
| Ski stance              | 1097 mm     |
| Track nominal width     | 381 mm      |
| Track nominal length    | 3705 mm     |
| Track profile height    | 41 mm Cobra |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | eDrive II                                                              |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+             |
| Front shock      | KYB 36           |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>3</sup> |
| Center shock     | KYB 36           |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36           |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 227 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                           |                         |                             |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien-X                  | Heated throttle lever   | Standard                    |
| Skis               | Blade DS+                 | Heated grips            | Standard                    |
| Seating            | Sport, 1-up               | Gauge                   | 4.5-in. digital display     |
| Handlebar          | Straight steel with hooks | Windshield              | Medium with side deflectors |
| Riser block height | 120 mm                    | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                       |
| Starter            | Electric                  | USB power outlet        | Yes, in front compartment   |
| Reverse            | Mechanical                | LinQ attachment         | 2 pairs                     |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# ADVENTURE LX



Family Fun  
+ Trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600 ACE

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C. |
| Cylinders             | 2                                   |
| Displacement          | 600 cc                              |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                               |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                             |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7250 RPM                            |
| Carburation           | EFI                                 |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                            |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                  |
| Fuel tank             | 37 liters                           |

## COLOUR

Viper Red / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3060 mm      |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1280 mm      |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1470 mm      |
| Ski stance              | 1097 mm      |
| Track nominal width     | 381 mm       |
| Track nominal length    | 3487 mm      |
| Track profile height    | 32 mm Ripsaw |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | eDrive II                                                              |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+             |
| Front shock      | KYB 36           |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>3</sup> |
| Center shock     | KYB 36           |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36           |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 240 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                  |                         |                                 |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X         | Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+        | Gauge                   | 4.5-in. digital display         |
| Seating               | 2-up             | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Handlebar             | Steel with hooks | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                           |
| Riser block height    | 120 mm           | USB power outlet        | Yes, in front compartment       |
| Starter               | Electric         | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |
| Reverse               | Mechanical       | LinQ attachment         | 1 pair                          |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard         |                         |                                 |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# COMMANDER RE



On & Off Trail

+ Mountain / Deep Snow

+ Utility

+ Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 900 ACE Turbo R

|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbocharged |
| Cylinders             | 3                                                 |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                                          |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                                             |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                                           |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7900 RPM                                          |
| Carburation           | EFI                                               |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                                          |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                                |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                                         |

## COLOUR

Scandie Blue/Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3230 mm         |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm         |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1250 mm         |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm          |
| Track nominal width     | 500 mm          |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm         |
| Track profile height    | 44 mm PowderMax |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive                                                                 |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 295 kg |
|------------|--------|

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+ with bended lower A-Arms |
| Front shock      | KYB PRO 36 EA-3 R Kashima     |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide +                    |
| Center shock     | KYB 46 Plus Kashima           |
| Rear shock       | KYB PRO 46 EA-3 R Kashima     |

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                 |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                |
| Seating               | Modular, 1-up heated                     |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle |
| Riser block height    | 145 mm                                   |
| Starter               | Electric                                 |
| Reverse               | Electromechanical                        |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 |

|                         |                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Heated grips            | Standard                     |
| Gauge                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display |
| Hitch                   | Low                          |
| Visor Plug front / rear | Standard                     |
| USB power outlet        | Front                        |
| Air radiator with fan   | Front                        |
| LinQ attachment         | Yes                          |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# COMMANDER GRAND TOURER



## Family Fun

- + On & Off Trail
- + Utility
- + Mountain / Deep Snow



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 900 ACE Turbo

### 900 ACE Turbo R

|                       |                                                   |          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbocharged |          |
| Cylinders             | 3                                                 |          |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                                          |          |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                                             |          |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                                           |          |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7750 RPM                                          | 7900 RPM |
| Carburation           | EFI                                               |          |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                                          |          |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                                |          |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                                         |          |

## COLOUR

Noble Bronze / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3230 mm         |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1280 mm         |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1470 mm         |
| Ski stance              | 1080 mm         |
| Track nominal width     | 500 mm          |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm         |
| Track profile height    | 44 mm PowderMax |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive                                                                 |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                     |
| Front shock      | KYB 36 Plus R            |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide with adjustment |
| Center shock     | KYB 46 Plus Kashima      |
| Rear shock       | KYB 46 Plus Kashima      |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| Dry weight | 304 kg | 306 kg |
|------------|--------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                                 |                         |                                                                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                        | Gauge                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display / 7.8-in panorama display (spring only) |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                       | Mirrors                 | Standard                                                             |
| Seating               | Luxury Modular 1+1 with heating | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors                                      |
| Handlebar             | Steel with hooks                | Hitch                   | Standard                                                             |
| Riser block height    | Adjustable 125-165 mm           | Visor Plug front / rear | Front/Rear                                                           |
| Starter               | Electric                        | USB power outlet        | Front                                                                |
| Reverse               | Electromechanical               | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                                                                  |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                        | LinQ attachment         | Multi-LinQ plate                                                     |
| Heated grips          | Standard                        |                         |                                                                      |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# COMMANDER LIMITED



On & Off Trail  
+ Utility  
+ Mountain / Deep Snow  
+ Family Fun



| ROTAX® ENGINE         |  | 900 ACE                                                                | 900 ACE Turbo | COLOUR                        | Scandie Blue/Black                       |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Engine details        |  | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C.                                    |               | DIMENSIONS                    |                                          |
| Cylinders             |  | 3                                                                      |               | Vehicle overall length*       | 3240 mm                                  |
| Displacement          |  | 899.0 cc                                                               |               | Vehicle overall width         | 1200 mm                                  |
| Bore                  |  | 74 mm                                                                  |               | Vehicle overall height        | 1500 mm                                  |
| Stroke                |  | 69.7 mm                                                                |               | Ski stance                    | 996 mm                                   |
| Maximum engine speed  |  | 7250 RPM                                                               | 7750 RPM      | Track nominal width           | 500 mm                                   |
| Carburation           |  | EFI                                                                    |               | Track nominal length          | 3923 mm                                  |
| Recommended fuel type |  | Unleaded                                                               |               | Track profile height          | 44 mm PowderMax                          |
| Minimum octane        |  | 95                                                                     |               | SUSPENSION                    |                                          |
| Fuel tank             |  | 42 liters                                                              |               | LFS+ with bended lower A-Arms |                                          |
| POWERTRAIN            |  | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |               | Front suspension              |                                          |
| Gearbox               |  | pDrive with slider shoes (900 ACE)<br>pDrive (900 ACE Turbo)           |               | Front shock                   | KYB 36                                   |
| Drive clutch type     |  | QRS                                                                    |               | Rear suspension               | EasyRide with adjustment                 |
| Driven clutch type    |  | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |               | Center shock                  | KYB 36                                   |
| Brake system          |  |                                                                        |               | Rear shock                    | KYB 36                                   |
| DRY WEIGHT            |  |                                                                        |               | FEATURES                      |                                          |
| Dry weight            |  | 297 kg                                                                 | 308 kg        | Frame                         | Radien-X                                 |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Skis                          | Blade DS+                                |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Seating                       | Modular, 1+1                             |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Handlebar                     | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Riser block height            | 145 mm                                   |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Starter                       | Electric                                 |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Reverse                       | Electromechanical                        |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Heated throttle lever         | Standard                                 |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Heated grips                  | Standard                                 |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Gauge                         | 7.2-in. wide digital display             |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Windshield                    | Extra high with side deflectors          |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Hitch                         | Standard                                 |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Visor Plug front / rear       | Front                                    |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | USB power outlet              | Front                                    |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | Air radiator with fan         | Yes                                      |
|                       |  |                                                                        |               | LinQ attachment               | Multi-LinQ plate                         |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# COMMANDER



On & Off Trail

+ Utility

+ Mountain / Deep Snow

+ Family Fun



| ROTAX® ENGINE                       | 600R E-TEC                                                                                        | 900 ACE                             | 900 ACE Turbo                                      | COLOUR                         | Scandic Blue/Black                                                |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Engine details</b>               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™                                                          | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C. | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbo-charged | <b>DIMENSIONS</b>              |                                                                   |
| <b>Cylinders</b>                    | 2                                                                                                 | 3                                   |                                                    | <b>Vehicle overall length*</b> | 3240 mm                                                           |
| <b>Displacement</b>                 | 599.4 cc                                                                                          | 899.0 cc                            |                                                    | <b>Vehicle overall width</b>   | 1200 mm                                                           |
| <b>Bore</b>                         | 72.3 mm                                                                                           | 74 mm                               |                                                    | <b>Vehicle overall height</b>  | 1500 mm                                                           |
| <b>Stroke</b>                       | 73 mm                                                                                             | 69.7 mm                             |                                                    | <b>Ski stance</b>              | 996 mm                                                            |
| <b>Maximum engine speed</b>         | 8100 RPM                                                                                          | 7250 RPM                            | 7750 RPM                                           | <b>Track nominal width</b>     | 500 mm                                                            |
| <b>Carburation</b>                  | Electronic Direct Injection                                                                       | EFI                                 |                                                    | <b>Track nominal length</b>    | 3923 mm                                                           |
| <b>Recommended fuel type</b>        | Unleaded                                                                                          | Unleaded                            |                                                    | <b>Track profile height</b>    | 44 mm PowderMax                                                   |
| <b>Minimum octane</b>               | 95                                                                                                | 95                                  |                                                    | <b>DRY WEIGHT</b>              |                                                                   |
| <b>Fuel tank</b>                    | 42 liters                                                                                         | 42 liters                           |                                                    | <b>Dry weight</b>              | 265 kg (600R E-TEC)<br>277 kg (900 ACE)<br>289 kg (900 ACE Turbo) |
| <b>Oil tank capacity (2-stroke)</b> | 3.4 liters                                                                                        |                                     |                                                    | <b>SUSPENSION</b>              |                                                                   |
| <b>POWERTRAIN</b>                   |                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                    | <b>Front suspension</b>        | LFS+ with bended lower A-Arms                                     |
| <b>Gearbox</b>                      | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                                                   |                                     |                                                    | <b>Front shock</b>             | KYB 36                                                            |
| <b>Drive clutch type</b>            | pDrive with clickers (600R E-TEC)<br>pDrive with slider shoes (900 ACE)<br>pDrive (900 ACE Turbo) |                                     |                                                    | <b>Rear suspension</b>         | EasyRide with adjustment                                          |
| <b>Driven clutch type</b>           | QRS                                                                                               |                                     |                                                    | <b>Center shock</b>            | KYB 36                                                            |
| <b>Brake system</b>                 | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder                            |                                     |                                                    | <b>Rear shock</b>              | KYB 36                                                            |
| <b>FEATURES</b>                     |                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                    | <b>Heated throttle lever</b>   | Standard                                                          |
| <b>Frame</b>                        | Radien-X                                                                                          |                                     |                                                    | <b>Heated grips</b>            | Standard                                                          |
| <b>Skis</b>                         | Blade DS+                                                                                         |                                     |                                                    | <b>Gauge</b>                   | 4.5-in. digital display                                           |
| <b>Seating</b>                      | Modular, 1-up                                                                                     |                                     |                                                    | <b>Windshield</b>              | Extra high with side deflectors                                   |
| <b>Handlebar</b>                    | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle                                                          |                                     |                                                    | <b>Hitch</b>                   | Standard                                                          |
| <b>Riser block height</b>           | 145 mm                                                                                            |                                     |                                                    | <b>Visor Plug front / rear</b> | Front                                                             |
| <b>Starter</b>                      | Electric                                                                                          |                                     |                                                    | <b>USB power outlet</b>        | Front                                                             |
| <b>Reverse</b>                      | RER (600R E-TEC)<br>Electromechanical (ACE)                                                       |                                     |                                                    | <b>Air radiator with fan</b>   | Yes                                                               |
|                                     |                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                    | <b>LinQ attachment</b>         | Multi-LinQ plate                                                  |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 49 RANGER PRO



Mountain / Deep Snow

+ Steep and deep

+ On & Off Trail

+ Utility



## ROTAX® ENGINE

|                              | 600R E-TEC                               | 850 E-TEC                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™ | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke, 3-D R.A.V.E.™                      |
| Cylinders                    | 2                                        |                                                               |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                                 | 849 cc                                                        |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                                  | 82 mm                                                         |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                                    | 80.4 mm                                                       |
| Maximum engine speed         | 8100 RPM                                 | 7900 RPM                                                      |
| Carburation                  | Electronic Direct Injection              | Electronic Direct Injection with additional booster injectors |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                                 |                                                               |
| Minimum octane               | 95                                       |                                                               |
| Fuel tank                    | 37 liters                                |                                                               |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                               |                                                               |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with clickers                                                   |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |        |
|------------|--------|--------|
| Dry weight | 240 kg | 249 kg |
|------------|--------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien <sup>2</sup>                      |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                |
| Seating               | Sport, 1-up                              |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle |
| Riser block height    | 145 mm                                   |
| Starter               | Electric and manual                      |
| Reverse               | RER                                      |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 |

## COLOUR

Orange/Full Moon  
Silver/Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3385 mm         |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1120 mm         |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1320 mm         |
| Ski stance              | 921 mm          |
| Track nominal width     | 406 mm          |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm         |
| Track profile height    | 64 mm PowderMax |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS with bended lower A-Arms |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                       |
| Rear suspension  | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+        |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                       |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                       |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 49 RANGER ST



## Mountain / Deep Snow

- + On & Off Trail
- + Utility
- + Family Fun
- + Trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 900 ACE

### 900 ACE Turbo

#### Engine details

Liquid-cooled,  
four-stroke  
D.O.H.C.

Liquid-cooled,  
four-stroke D.O.H.C.,  
turbocharged

#### Cylinders

3

#### Displacement

899.0 cc

#### Bore

74 mm

#### Stroke

69.7 mm

#### Maximum engine speed

7250 RPM

7750 RPM

#### Carburation

EFI

#### Recommended fuel type

Unleaded

#### Minimum octane

95

#### Fuel tank

37 liters

## COLOUR

Noble Bronze / Black

## DIMENSIONS

#### Vehicle overall length\*

3290 mm

#### Vehicle overall width

1280 mm

#### Vehicle overall height

1470 mm

#### Ski stance

1097 mm

#### Track nominal width

406 mm

#### Track nominal length

3923 mm

#### Track profile height

51 mm PowderMax

## POWERTRAIN

#### Drive clutch type

pDrive with slider shoes (900 ACE)  
pDrive (900 ACE Turbo)

#### Driven clutch type

QRS

#### Brake system

Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line,  
plastic master cylinder

## DRY WEIGHT

#### Dry weight

262 kg

274 kg

## SUSPENSION

#### Front suspension

LFS+

#### Front shock

KYB 36

#### Rear suspension

EasyRide with  
adjustment

#### Center shock

KYB 36

#### Rear shock

KYB 36

## FEATURES

#### Frame

Radien-X

#### Skis

Blade DS+

#### Seating

2-up

#### Handlebar

U-type steel with hooks,  
low grab handle

#### Riser block height

145 mm

#### Starter

Electric

#### Reverse

Mechanical

#### Heated throttle lever

Standard

#### Heated grips

Standard

#### Gauge

7.2-in. wide digital display

#### Mirrors

Standard

#### Windshield

Extra high with side deflectors

#### Hitch

Standard

#### Visor Plug front / rear

Front

#### USB power outlet

Yes, in front compartment

#### Air radiator with fan

Yes

#### LinQ attachment

Multi-LinQ plate

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 49 RANGER



Mountain / Deep Snow

+ On & Off Trail

+ Utility



## ROTAX® ENGINE

|                       | 600 ACE                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C. |
| Cylinders             | 2                                   |
| Displacement          | 600 cc                              |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                               |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                             |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7250 RPM                            |
| Carburation           | EFI                                 |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                            |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                  |
| Fuel tank             | 37 liters                           |

## COLOUR

Orange/Full Moon  
Silver/Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3290 mm   |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm   |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1540 mm   |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm    |
| Track nominal width     | 406 mm    |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm   |
| Track profile height    | 38 mm DSG |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | eDrive II                                                              |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 246 kg |
|------------|--------|

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+ with bended lower A-Arms |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                        |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide                      |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                        |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                        |

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                 |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                |
| Seating               | 2-up light                               |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle |
| Riser block height    | 145 mm                                   |
| Starter               | Electric                                 |
| Reverse               | Mechanical                               |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 |

|                         |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Gauge                   | 4.5-in. digital display         |
| Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Hitch                   | Standard                        |
| Visor Plug front / rear | Front                           |
| USB power outlet        | Yes, in front compartment       |
| Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |
| LinQ attachment         | Multi-LinQ plate                |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 59 RANGER 600 ACE



On & Off Trail

+ Mountain / Deep Snow

+ Recreation Utility

+ Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600 ACE

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C. |
| Cylinders             | 2                                   |
| Displacement          | 600 cc                              |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                               |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                             |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7250 RPM                            |
| Carburation           | EFI                                 |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                            |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                  |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                           |

## COLOUR

Viper Red / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3240 mm |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1500 mm |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm  |
| Track nominal width     | 500 mm  |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm |
| Track profile height    | 44 mm   |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |
| Drive clutch type  | eDrive II                                                              |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                     |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                   |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide with adjustment |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                   |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                   |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 263 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |                         |                                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                 | Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                | Gauge                   | 4.5-in. digital display         |
| Seating               | Modular, 1-up                            | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | Hitch                   | Standard                        |
| Riser block height    | 145 mm                                   | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                           |
| Starter               | Electric                                 | USB power outlet        | Front                           |
| Reverse               | Electromechanical                        | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 | LinQ attachment         | Multi-LinQ plate                |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 59 RANGER 600 EFI



On & Off Trail

+ Mountain / Deep Snow

+ Utility

+ Family Fun



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 600 EFI

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Engine details               | Liquid-cooled, two-stroke |
| Cylinders                    | 2                         |
| Displacement                 | 599.4 cc                  |
| Bore                         | 72.3 mm                   |
| Stroke                       | 73 mm                     |
| Maximum engine speed         | 7500 RPM                  |
| Carburation                  | EFI                       |
| Recommended fuel type        | Unleaded                  |
| Minimum octane               | 95                        |
| Fuel tank                    | 42 liters                 |
| Oil tank capacity (2-stroke) | 3.4 liters                |

## COLOUR

Viper Red / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3240 mm |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1500 mm |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm  |
| Track nominal width     | 500 mm  |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm |
| Track profile height    | 38 mm   |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive                                                                 |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+           |
| Front shock      | Motion Control |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide       |
| Center shock     | KYB 36         |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36         |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 241 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien-X                |
| Skis               | Blade DS+               |
| Seating            | Modular, 1-up           |
| Handlebar          | U-type steel with hooks |
| Riser block height | 145 mm                  |
| Starter            | Electric and manual     |

|                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Reverse               | RER                             |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                        |
| Heated grips          | Standard                        |
| Gauge                 | Compact digital display         |
| Windshield            | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Air radiator with fan | Yes                             |
| LinQ attachment       | Multi-LinQ plate                |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 59 RANGER ALPINE



Heavy Duty Work

- + Utility
- + On & Off Trail
- + Mountain / Deep Snow



## ROTAX® ENGINE

|                       | 900 ACE                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C. |
| Cylinders             | 3                                   |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                            |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                               |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                             |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7250 RPM                            |
| Carburation           | EFI                                 |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                            |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                  |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                           |

## COLOUR

White/Orange/Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3240 mm               |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1280 mm               |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1470 mm               |
| Ski stance              | 1080 mm               |
| Track nominal width     | 500 mm                |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm               |
| Track profile height    | 38 mm Cobra (studded) |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with slider shoes                                               |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS                                       |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                                    |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide with adjustment & extension lock |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                                    |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                                    |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 291 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                    |                                          |                         |                                 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frame              | Radien-X                                 | Heated throttle lever   | Standard                        |
| Skis               | Blade DS+                                | Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Seating            | Modular, 1-up heated                     | Gauge                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display    |
| Handlebar          | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Riser block height | 145 mm                                   | Hitch                   | Standard                        |
| Starter            | Electric                                 | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                           |
| Reverse            | Electromechanical                        | USB power outlet        | Front                           |
|                    |                                          | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 69 RANGER ALPINE



Heavy Duty Work

+ Utility

+ Mountain / Deep Snow

+ On & Off Trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 900 ACE Turbo

|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbocharged |
| Cylinders             | 3                                                 |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                                          |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                                             |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                                           |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7750 RPM                                          |
| Carburation           | EFI                                               |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                                          |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                                |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                                         |

## COLOUR

White/Orange/Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3240 mm                          |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1280 mm                          |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1470 mm                          |
| Ski stance              | 1080 mm                          |
| Track nominal width     | 600 mm                           |
| Track nominal length    | 3968 mm                          |
| Track profile height    | 38 mm Ice Cobra silent (studded) |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                         |
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive                                                  |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                     |
| Brake system       | RS brake with 4 piston caliber, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Front suspension | LFS             |
| Front shock      | KYB 36          |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide Alpine |
| Center shock     | KYB 36          |
| Rear shock       | 2 x KYB 36      |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 316 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |                         |                                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                 | Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                | Gauge                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display    |
| Seating               | Modular, 1-up heated                     | Mirrors                 | Standard                        |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Riser block height    | 145 mm                                   | Hitch                   | Standard                        |
| Starter               | Electric                                 | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                           |
| Reverse               | Electromechanical                        | USB power outlet        | Yes, in front compartment       |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 69 RANGER LIMITED



## Heavy Duty Work

- + Utility
- + Mountain / Deep Snow
- + On & Off Trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 900 ACE Turbo

|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbocharged |
| Cylinders             | 3                                                 |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                                          |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                                             |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                                           |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7750 RPM                                          |
| Carburation           | EFI                                               |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                                          |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                                |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                                         |

## COLOUR

White/Orange/Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3240 mm |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1500 mm |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm  |
| Track nominal width     | 600 mm  |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm |
| Track profile height    | 38 mm   |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive                                                                 |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 323 kg |
|------------|--------|

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+ with bended lower A-Arms |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                        |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide with adjustment      |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                        |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                        |

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |                         |                                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                 | Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                | Gauge                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display    |
| Seating               | Modular, 1+1                             | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | Hitch                   | Standard                        |
| Riser block height    | 145 mm                                   | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                           |
| Starter               | Electric                                 | USB power outlet        | Front                           |
| Reverse               | Electromechanical                        | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 | LinQ attachment         | Multi-LinQ plate                |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 69 RANGER SNOW CRUISER



## On & Off Trail

- + Family Fun
- + Utility
- + Heavy Duty Work
- + Mountain / Deep Snow
- + Trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

### 900 ACE Turbo R

|                       |                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C., turbocharged |
| Cylinders             | 3                                                 |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                                          |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                                             |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                                           |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7900 RPM                                          |
| Carburation           | EFI                                               |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                                          |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                                |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                                         |

## COLOUR

Noble Bronze / Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3250 mm |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1280 mm |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1470 mm |
| Ski stance              | 1097 mm |
| Track nominal width     | 600 mm  |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm |
| Track profile height    | 38 mm   |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive                                                                 |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+                     |
| Front shock      | KYB 36 Plus R            |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide with adjustment |
| Center shock     | KYB 46 Plus Kashima      |
| Rear shock       | KYB 46 Plus Kashima      |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 313 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |                         |                                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                 | Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                | Gauge                   | 7.2-in. wide digital display    |
| Seating               | Luxury Modular 1+1 with heating          | Mirrors                 | Standard                        |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Riser block height    | Adjustable 125-165 mm                    | Hitch                   | Standard                        |
| Starter               | Electric                                 | Visor Plug front / rear | Front/Rear                      |
| Reverse               | Electromechanical                        | USB power outlet        | Front                           |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |
|                       |                                          | LinQ attachment         | Multi-LinQ plate                |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# 69 RANGER



## Heavy Duty Work

- + Utility
- + Mountain / Deep Snow
- + On & Off Trail



## ROTAX® ENGINE

|                       | 900 ACE                             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Engine details        | Liquid-cooled, four-stroke D.O.H.C. |
| Cylinders             | 3                                   |
| Displacement          | 899.0 cc                            |
| Bore                  | 74 mm                               |
| Stroke                | 69.7 mm                             |
| Maximum engine speed  | 7250 RPM                            |
| Carburation           | EFI                                 |
| Recommended fuel type | Unleaded                            |
| Minimum octane        | 95                                  |
| Fuel tank             | 42 liters                           |

## POWERTRAIN

|                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gearbox            | 2F/N/R with push-button reverse                                        |
| Drive clutch type  | pDrive with slider shoes                                               |
| Driven clutch type | QRS                                                                    |
| Brake system       | Hydraulic brake with braided steel brake line, plastic master cylinder |

## DRY WEIGHT

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Dry weight | 289 kg |
|------------|--------|

## FEATURES

|                       |                                          |                         |                                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Frame                 | Radien-X                                 | Heated grips            | Standard                        |
| Skis                  | Blade DS+                                | Gauge                   | 4.5-in. digital display         |
| Seating               | Modular, 1-up heated                     | Mirrors                 | Standard                        |
| Handlebar             | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | Windshield              | Extra high with side deflectors |
| Riser block height    | 145 mm                                   | Hitch                   | Standard                        |
| Starter               | Electric                                 | Visor Plug front / rear | Front                           |
| Reverse               | Electromechanical                        | USB power outlet        | Front                           |
| Heated throttle lever | Standard                                 | Air radiator with fan   | Yes                             |
|                       |                                          | LinQ attachment         | Multi-LinQ plate                |

## COLOUR

White/Orange/Black

## DIMENSIONS

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Vehicle overall length* | 3240 mm |
| Vehicle overall width   | 1200 mm |
| Vehicle overall height  | 1500 mm |
| Ski stance              | 996 mm  |
| Track nominal width     | 600 mm  |
| Track nominal length    | 3923 mm |
| Track profile height    | 38 mm   |

## SUSPENSION

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Front suspension | LFS+ with bended lower A-Arms |
| Front shock      | KYB 36                        |
| Rear suspension  | EasyRide with adjustment      |
| Center shock     | KYB 36                        |
| Rear shock       | KYB 36                        |

\* Vehicle overall length without snowflap.

# MODELS & PLATFORMS

## 2024

### Radien<sup>2</sup>

Xterrain RE 3700 850 E-TEC  
 Xterrain 3700 600R E-TEC  
 Shredder RE 3700 600R E-TEC  
 Shredder RE 3700 850 E-TEC  
 Shredder RE 3700 850 E-TEC Turbo R  
 Shredder RE 3900 850 E-TEC  
 Shredder RE 3900 850 E-TEC Turbo R  
 Shredder 3900 600R E-TEC  
 Shredder DS 3900 850 E-TEC  
 Shredder DS 3900 850 E-TEC Turbo R  
 Shredder DS 4100 850 E-TEC Turbo R  
 Rave RE 850 E-TEC  
 Rave RE 600R E-TEC  
 Rave Enduro 600R E-TEC  
 49 Ranger PRO 600R E-TEC  
 49 Ranger PRO 850 E-TEC

### Radien

Xterrain 3700 600 EFI

### Radien-X (400 mm)

Xterrain RE 3700 900 ACE Turbo R  
 Adventure 600 ACE  
 Adventure SC 900 ACE  
 Adventure SC 900 ACE Turbo  
 Adventure LX 600 ACE  
 49 Ranger 600 ACE  
 49 Ranger ST 900 ACE  
 49 Ranger ST 900 ACE Turbo

### Radien-X (500 mm)

Xterrain Brutal 3900 850 E-TEC  
 Commander RE 900 ACE Turbo R  
 Commander 600R E-TEC  
 Commander 900 ACE  
 Commander 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander Limited 900 ACE  
 Commander Limited 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander Grand Tourer 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander Grand Tourer 900 ACE Turbo R  
 59 Ranger 600 ACE 600 ACE  
 59 Ranger 600 EFI 600 EFI  
 59 Ranger Alpine 900 ACE

### Radien-X (600 mm)

69 Ranger 900 ACE  
 69 Ranger Limited 900 ACE Turbo  
 69 Ranger SnowCruiser 900 ACE Turbo R  
 69 Ranger Alpine 900 ACE Turbo

## 2023

### Radien<sup>2</sup>

Shredder RE 3700 850 E-TEC  
 Shredder RE 3700 850 E-TEC Turbo R  
 Shredder RE 3900 850 E-TEC  
 Shredder RE 3900 850 E-TEC Turbo R  
 Shredder DS 3900 850 E-TEC  
 Shredder DS 3900 850 E-TEC Turbo R  
 Shredder DS 4100 850 E-TEC Turbo R

### Radien

Xterrain 3700 600 EFI  
 Xterrain 3700 600R E-TEC  
 Xterrain 3900 600 EFI  
 Xterrain 3900 600R E-TEC  
 Xterrain PRO 3900 600R E-TEC  
 Xterrain PRO 3900 850 E-TEC  
 Xterrain RE 3700 850 E-TEC  
 Shredder 3900 600R E-TEC  
 Rave RE 600R E-TEC  
 Rave RE 850 E-TEC  
 Rave Enduro 600R E-TEC  
 49 Ranger PRO 600R E-TEC

### Radien-X (400 mm)

49 Ranger 600 ACE  
 49 Ranger ST 900 ACE  
 49 Ranger ST 900 ACE Turbo  
 Xterrain RE 3700 900 ACE Turbo R  
 Adventure 600 ACE  
 Adventure LX 600 ACE  
 Adventure SC 900 ACE  
 Adventure SC 900 ACE Turbo

### Radien-X (500 mm)

Commander 600R E-TEC  
 Commander 900 ACE  
 Commander 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander Limited 900 ACE  
 Commander Limited 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander GLX 900 ACE Turbo R  
 Commander Grand Tourer 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander Grand Tourer 900 ACE Turbo R  
 Xterrain Brutal 850 E-TEC  
 59 Ranger 600 ACE  
 59 Ranger 600 EFI  
 59 Ranger Alpine 900 ACE

### Radien-X (600 mm)

69 Ranger 900 ACE  
 69 Ranger Limited 900 ACE Turbo  
 69 Ranger Limited 900 ACE Turbo R  
 69 Ranger SnowCruiser 900 ACE Turbo R  
 69 Ranger Alpine 900 ACE Turbo

## 2022

### Radien

Xterrain 3700 600 EFI  
 Xterrain 3700 600R E-TEC  
 Xterrain 3900 600 EFI  
 Xterrain 3900 600R E-TEC  
 Xterrain PRO 3900 600R E-TEC  
 Xterrain PRO 3900 850 E-TEC  
 Xterrain RE 3700 850 E-TEC  
 BoonDocker 3900 600R E-TEC  
 BoonDocker 3900 850 E-TEC  
 BoonDocker RE 3700 850 E-TEC  
 BoonDocker RE 3900 850 E-TEC  
 BoonDocker DS 3900 850 E-TEC  
 BoonDocker DS 4100 850 E-TEC  
 Rave RE 600R E-TEC  
 Rave RE 850 E-TEC  
 Rave Enduro 600R E-TEC

### Radien-X (400 mm)

49 Ranger 600 ACE  
 49 Ranger PRO 600R E-TEC  
 49 Ranger PRO 900 ACE  
 49 Ranger ST 900 ACE  
 Xterrain RE 3700 900 ACE Turbo R  
 Adventure 600 ACE  
 Adventure LX 600 ACE  
 Adventure SC 900 ACE

### Radien-X (500 mm)

Commander 600R E-TEC  
 Commander 900 ACE  
 Commander 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander Limited 600R E-TEC  
 Commander Limited 900 ACE  
 Commander Limited 900 ACE Turbo  
 Commander Grand Tourer 900 ACE  
 Commander Grand Tourer 900 ACE Turbo  
 Xterrain Brutal 850 E-TEC  
 59 Ranger 600 ACE  
 59 Ranger 600 EFI  
 59 Ranger Alpine 900 ACE

### Radien-X (600 mm)

69 Ranger 900 ACE  
 69 Ranger Limited 900 ACE Turbo  
 69 Ranger SnowCruiser 900 ACE Turbo  
 69 Ranger Alpine 900 ACE Turbo

# LYNX 2024 SPECIFICATIONS

## Rave



RE

Enduro

120

200

## Adventure



LX

SC

### COLOUR

Platinum Silver  
Satin / Evo RedBright White /  
Evo Red

Viper Red

Viper Red

Viper Red /  
BlackViper Red /  
BlackViper Red /  
Black

### FEATURES

#### Frame

Radien<sup>2</sup>Radien<sup>2</sup>

Youth

Youth

Radien-X

Radien-X

Radien-X

#### Skis

Blade XC+

Blade XC+

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

#### Seating

Sport, 1-up

Sport, 1-up

Sport, 1-up

2-up

Sport, 1-up

#### Handlebar

U-type  
aluminium  
with hooksU-type  
aluminium  
with hooksStraight steel  
with hooksSteel with  
hooksStraight steel  
with hooks

#### Starter

Manual  
Electric  
(optional)

Manual

Manual

Electric

Electric

Electric

Electric

#### Reverse

RER

RER

Mechanical

Mechanical

Mechanical

#### Windshield

Extra low

Extra low

Low

Low

Medium with  
side deflectorsExtra high with  
side deflectorsMedium with  
side deflectors

### GAUGE

7.2-in. wide  
digital display /  
10.25-in  
Color Display  
(optional)7.2-in. wide  
digital display4.5-in. digital  
display4.5-in. digital  
display7.2-in. wide  
digital display /  
7.8-in  
panorama  
display  
(optional on  
Turbo)

### SUSPENSION

#### Front suspension

LFS+

LFS+

A-Arm

A-Arm

LFS+

LFS+

LFS+

#### Front shock

KYB PRO 46  
HLCR KashimaKYB PRO 46  
HLCR KashimaHydraulic twin-  
tubeHydraulic twin-  
tube

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36 Plus

#### Rear suspension

PPS<sup>3</sup>PPS<sup>3</sup>Slide rail,  
adjustable  
torsion springSlide rail,  
adjustable  
torsion springPPS<sup>3</sup>PPS<sup>3</sup>PPS<sup>3</sup>

#### Center shock

KYB PRO 46  
HLCR KashimaKYB PRO 46  
HLCR Kashima

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36 Plus

#### Rear shock

KYB PRO 46  
HLCR KashimaKYB PRO 46  
HLCR KashimaHydraulic twin-  
tubeHydraulic twin-  
tube

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 46 Plus  
Kashima

### ROTAX® ENGINE

600R E-TEC  
850 E-TEC

600R E-TEC

120

200

600 ACE

600 ACE

900 ACE  
900 ACE Turbo

#### Fuel tank

37 liters

37 liters

1,9 liters

8,3 liters

37 liters

37 liters

37 liters

### TRACK

#### Track nominal length

3487 mm

3269 mm

1700 mm

2360 mm

3705 mm

3487 mm

3705 mm

#### Track nominal width

381 mm

381 mm

254 mm

254 mm

381 mm

381 mm

381 mm

#### Track profile height

41 mm Cobra  
32 mm Ice  
Ripper XT  
studded  
(optional)

41 mm Cobra

19 mm Cobra

25 mm Cobra

41 mm Cobra

32 mm Ripsaw

41 mm Cobra

### DIMENSIONS

#### Ski stance

1097 mm

1097 mm

775 mm  
adjustable775 mm  
adjustable

1097 mm

1097 mm

1097 mm

#### Vehicle overall length\*

3040 mm

2920 mm

1854 mm

2134 mm

3160 mm

3060 mm

3250 mm

#### Vehicle overall width

1270 mm

1270 mm

914 mm

914 mm

1280 mm

1280 mm

1280 mm

#### Vehicle overall height

1140 mm

1140 mm

864 mm

864 mm

1280 mm

1470 mm

1280 mm

## Xterra™



600R E-TEC

600 EFI

RE 850  
E-TECRE 900 ACE  
Turbo R

Brutal

Evo Red /  
BlackRace Orange  
/ BlackPlatinum  
Silver Satin /  
Evo RedPlatinum  
Silver Satin /  
Evo RedPlatinum  
Silver Satin /  
Evo Red  
Black  
(optional)Radien<sup>2</sup>

Radien

Radien<sup>2</sup>

Radien-X

Radien-X

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Blade XC+

Blade XC+

Blade DS+

Sport, 1-up

Sport, 1-up

Sport, 1-up

Sport, 1-up

Brutal, 1-up

U-type  
aluminium  
with hooks,  
low grab  
handleU-type  
aluminium  
with hooks,  
low grab  
handleU-type  
aluminium  
with hooks,  
low grab  
handleU-type  
aluminium  
with hooks,  
low grab  
handleU-type  
aluminium  
with hooks,  
low grab  
handleElectric and  
manualElectric and  
manualElectric and  
manual

Electric

Electric and  
manual

## Commander



Limited

RE

Grand Tourer

Scandie Blue/  
BlackScandie Blue/  
BlackScandie Blue/  
BlackNoble Bronze /  
Black

Radien-X

Radien-X

Radien-X

Radien-X

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Modular, 1-up

Modular, 1+1

Modular, 1-up  
heatedLuxury Modular  
1+1 with heatingU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handleU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handleU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handle

Steel with hooks

Electric

Electric

Electric

Electric

RER (600R  
E-TEC)  
Electromechani-  
cal (ACE)

Electromechanical

Electromechanical

Electromechanical

Low

Low

Low

Low

Low

Extra high with  
side deflectorsExtra high with  
side deflectors

Low

Extra high with  
side deflectors4.5-in. digital  
displayCompact  
digital display7.2-in. wide  
digital  
display /  
10.25-in  
Color Display  
(optional)7.2-in. wide  
digital  
display /  
7.8-in  
panorama  
display  
(optional)7.2-in. wide  
digital  
display /  
7.8-in  
panorama  
display  
(optional)4.5-in. digital  
display7.2-in. wide  
digital display7.2-in. wide  
digital display7.2-in. wide  
digital display /  
7.8-in panorama  
display (optional)

LFS+

LFS

LFS+

LFS+

LFS+

LFS+  
with bended  
lower A-ArmsLFS+  
with bended  
lower A-ArmsLFS+  
with bended  
lower A-Arms

LFS+

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB PRO  
46 HLCR  
KashimaKYB PRO  
46 HLCR  
KashimaKYB PRO  
36 EA-3 R  
Kashima

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB PRO 36  
EA-3 R Kashima

KYB 36 Plus R

PPS<sup>2</sup>-DS+PPS<sup>2</sup>-DS+PPS<sup>3</sup>PPS<sup>3</sup>

EasyRide +

EasyRide with  
adjustmentEasyRide with  
adjustment

EasyRide +

EasyRide with  
adjustment

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB PRO  
46 HLCR  
KashimaKYB PRO  
46 HLCR  
KashimaKYB 46 Plus  
Kashima

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 46 Plus  
KashimaKYB 46 Plus  
Kashima

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB PRO  
46 HLCR  
KashimaKYB PRO  
46 HLCR  
KashimaKYB 46 Plus  
Kashima

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB PRO 46  
EA-3 R KashimaKYB 46 Plus  
Kashima

600R E-TEC

600 EFI

850 E-TEC

900 ACE  
Turbo R

850 E-TEC

600R E-TEC  
900 ACE  
900 ACE Turbo900 ACE  
900 ACE Turbo

900 ACE Turbo R

900 ACE Turbo  
900 ACE Turbo R

37 liters

37 liters

37 liters

37 liters

42 liters

42 liters

42 liters

42 liters

42 liters

3705 mm

3705 mm

3705 mm

3705 mm

3923 mm

3923 mm

3923 mm

3230 mm

3923 mm

406 mm

406 mm

406 mm  
381 mm  
(optional)406 mm  
381 mm  
(optional)

500 mm

500 mm

500 mm

500 mm

500 mm

51 mm  
PowderMax51 mm  
PowderMax51 mm  
PowderMax  
41 mm  
Ice Cobra  
studded  
(optional)51 mm  
PowderMax  
41 mm  
Ice Cobra  
studded  
(optional)60 mm  
PowderMax44 mm  
PowderMax44 mm  
PowderMax44 mm  
PowderMax44 mm  
PowderMax

996 mm

996 mm

1097 mm

1097 mm

996 mm

996 mm

996 mm

996 mm

1080 mm

3160 mm

3160 mm

3160 mm

3120 mm

3230 mm

3240 mm

3240 mm

3923 mm

3230 mm

1200 mm

1200 mm

1270 mm

1270 mm

1200 mm

1200 mm

1200 mm

1200 mm

1280 mm

1280 mm

1250 mm

1280 mm

1260 mm

1230 mm

1500 mm

1500 mm

1250 mm

1470 mm

DEEP SNOW

UTILITY

LYNX 2024  
SPECIFICATIONS

Shredder

49 Ranger



DS

RE

PRO

ST

| COLOUR        |                         | Evo Red / Black                              | Platinum Silver Satin / Evo Red Black (optional)            | Bright White / Evo Red Black (optional)                     | Orange/Full Moon Silver/Black            | Orange/Full Moon Silver/Black            | Noble Bronze / Black                     |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| FEATURES      | Frame                   | Radien <sup>2</sup>                          | Radien <sup>2</sup>                                         | Radien <sup>2</sup>                                         | Radien-X                                 | Radien <sup>2</sup>                      | Radien-X                                 |
|               | Skis                    | Blade DS+                                    | Blade DS+                                                   | Blade DS+                                                   | Blade DS+                                | Blade DS+                                | Blade DS+                                |
|               | Seating                 | Shredder DS, 1-up                            | Shredder DS, 1-up                                           | Shredder DS, 1-up                                           | 2-up light                               | Sport, 1-up                              | 2-up                                     |
|               | Handlebar               | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle                | U-type aluminium with hooks, low grab handle                | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle | U-type steel with hooks, low grab handle |
|               | Starter                 | Manual Electric (optional)                   | Manual with SHOT Electric (optional on 3900)                | Manual with SHOT Electric (optional on 3700)                | Electric                                 | Electric and manual                      | Electric                                 |
|               | Reverse                 | RER                                          | RER                                                         | RER                                                         | Mechanical                               | RER                                      | Mechanical                               |
|               | Windshield              |                                              |                                                             |                                                             | Extra high with side deflectors          | Medium with side deflectors              | Extra high with side deflectors          |
| GAUGE         |                         | 4.5-in. digital display                      | 4.5-in. digital display / 10.25-in Color Display (optional) | 4.5-in. digital display / 10.25-in Color Display (optional) | 4.5-in. digital display                  | 7.2-in. wide digital display             | 7.2-in. wide digital display             |
| SUSPENSION    | Front suspension        | LFS                                          | LFS                                                         | LFS                                                         | LFS+ with bended lower A-Arms            | LFS with bended lower A-Arms             | LFS+                                     |
|               | Front shock             | KYB 36                                       | KYB 36 Plus Kashima                                         | KYB PRO 36 EA-3 R Kashima                                   | KYB 36                                   | KYB 36                                   | KYB 36                                   |
|               | Rear suspension         | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+                        | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+ (4100 optional)                       | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+                                       | EasyRide                                 | PPS <sup>2</sup> -DS+                    | EasyRide with adjustment                 |
|               | Center shock            | KYB 36                                       | KYB 36 Plus Kashima                                         | KYB 46 Plus Kashima                                         | KYB 36                                   | KYB 36                                   | KYB 36                                   |
|               | Rear shock              | KYB 36                                       | KYB 36 Plus Kashima                                         | KYB PRO 46 HLCR Kashima                                     | KYB 36                                   | KYB 36                                   | KYB 36                                   |
| ROTAX® ENGINE |                         | 600R E-TEC                                   | 850 E-TEC 850 E-TEC Turbo R                                 | 600R E-TEC 850 E-TEC 850 E-TEC Turbo R                      | 600 ACE                                  | 600R E-TEC 850 E-TEC                     | 900 ACE 900 ACE Turbo                    |
| Fuel tank     |                         | 37 liters                                    | 37 liters                                                   | 37 liters                                                   | 37 liters                                | 37 liters                                | 37 liters                                |
| TRACK         | Track nominal length    | 3923 mm                                      | 3912 mm 4178 mm                                             | 3705 mm 3923 mm (64mm) 3912 mm (76mm)                       | 3923 mm                                  | 3923 mm                                  | 3923 mm                                  |
|               | Track nominal width     | 381 mm                                       | 381 mm                                                      | 381 mm                                                      | 406 mm                                   | 406 mm                                   | 406 mm                                   |
|               | Track profile height    | 64 mm PowderMax                              | 76 mm PowderMax X-Light                                     | 64 mm PowderMax 76 mm PowderMax X-Light (optional 3900)     | 38 mm DSG                                | 64 mm PowderMax                          | 51 mm PowderMax                          |
| DIMENSIONS    | Ski stance              | 921 mm                                       | 863 mm                                                      | 921 mm                                                      | 996 mm                                   | 921 mm                                   | 1097 mm                                  |
|               | Vehicle overall length* | 3190 mm                                      | 3190 mm (3900) 3335 mm (4100)                               | 3060 mm (3700) 3190 mm (3900)                               | 3290 mm                                  | 3385 mm                                  | 3290 mm                                  |
|               | Vehicle overall width   | 1120 mm                                      | 1055 mm                                                     | 1120 mm                                                     | 1200 mm                                  | 1120 mm                                  | 1280 mm                                  |
|               | Vehicle overall height  | 1280 mm                                      | 1280 mm                                                     | 1280 mm                                                     | 1540 mm                                  | 1320 mm                                  | 1470 mm                                  |

## 59 Ranger



600 ACE

600 EFI

Alpine

Viper Red / Black

Viper Red / Black

White/Orange/  
Black

Radien-X

Radien-X

Radien-X

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Modular, 1-up

Modular, 1-up

Modular, 1-up  
heatedU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handleU-type steel  
with hooksU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handle

Electric

Electric and manual

Electric

Electromechanical

RER

Electromechanical

Extra high with  
side deflectorsExtra high with  
side deflectorsExtra high with  
side deflectors4.5-in. digital  
displayCompact digital  
display7.2-in. wide  
digital display

LFS+

LFS+

LFS

KYB 36

Motion Control

KYB 36

EasyRide with  
adjustment

EasyRide

EasyRide with  
adjustment &  
extension lock

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36

600 ACE

600 EFI

900 ACE

42 liters

42 liters

42 liters

3923 mm

3923 mm

3923 mm

500 mm

500 mm

500 mm

44 mm

38 mm

38 mm Cobra  
(studded)

996 mm

996 mm

1080 mm

3240 mm

3240 mm

3240 mm

1200 mm

1200 mm

1280 mm

1500 mm

1500 mm

1470 mm

## 69 Ranger



Limited

Alpine

Snow Cruiser

White/Orange/  
BlackWhite/Orange/  
BlackWhite/Orange/  
BlackNoble Bronze /  
Black

Radien-X

Radien-X

Radien-X

Radien-X

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Blade DS+

Modular, 1-up  
heated

Modular, 1+1

Modular, 1-up  
heatedLuxury Modular 1+1  
with heatingU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handleU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handleU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handleU-type steel  
with hooks, low  
grab handle

Electric

Electric

Electric

Electric

Electromechanical

Electromechanical

Electromechanical

Electromechanical

Extra high with  
side deflectorsExtra high with  
side deflectorsExtra high with  
side deflectorsExtra high with  
side deflectors4.5-in. digital  
display7.2-in. wide  
digital display7.2-in. wide  
digital display7.2-in. wide  
digital displayLFS+  
with bended lower  
A-ArmsLFS+  
with bended lower  
A-Arms

LFS

LFS+

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36 Plus R

EasyRide with  
adjustmentEasyRide with  
adjustment

EasyRide Alpine

EasyRide with  
adjustment

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 36

KYB 46 Plus  
Kashima

KYB 36

KYB 36

2 x KYB 36

KYB 46 Plus  
Kashima

900 ACE

900 ACE Turbo

900 ACE Turbo

900 ACE Turbo R

42 liters

42 liters

42 liters

42 liters

3923 mm

3923 mm

3968 mm

3923 mm

600 mm

600 mm

600 mm

600 mm

38 mm

38 mm

38 mm Ice Cobra  
silent (studded)

38 mm

996 mm

996 mm

1080 mm

1097 mm

3240 mm

3240 mm

3240 mm

3250 mm

1200 mm

1200 mm

1280 mm

1280 mm

1500 mm

1500 mm

1470 mm

1470 mm

# ACCESSORIES

- 41 LinQ accessories
- 42 Accessory bundles
- 44 Storage
- 53 Seats & Accessories
- 56 Wind protection & Mirrors
- 61 Bumpers
- 63 Towing
- 65 Skid plates, Protectors & Reinforcement
- 68 Ergonomics
- 70 Rave 120 & 200 Accessories
- 71 59 Ranger & 69 Ranger Alpine Accessories
- 73 Suspension
- 74 Covers
- 76 Trailing & Covers
- 78 Skis
- 79 Universal
- 81 Cooling
- 82 Electrical
- 86 Parts & Performance
- 87 XPS Lubricants and Care Products
- 88 Tracks and Drive Belts



**LYNX LIMITED WARRANTY\***  
**2-YEARS ON BRP**  
**ACCESSORIES\*\* AND**  
**GENUINE BRP PARTS\*\*\***

\* Purchased at an authorized BRP dealership/distributor or on a BRP-authorized online store. Other exclusions may apply, see complete limited warranty or contact your Lynx authorized dealer. Unless otherwise stipulated or required by law. This limited warranty does not apply to factory-installed accessories.

\*\* Installed by an authorized BRP dealership on a MY24 Lynx snowmobile. Otherwise 1 year limited warranty.

\*\*\* If Lynx parts are installed by your authorized BRP dealer, labor is covered too. Lynx-rebuilt parts carry the same two-year warranty for major assemblies like short blocks, cylinders and crankshafts.

# LinQ SYSTEM™ ACCESSORIES

## FAST, EASY AND SECURE

**A BRP exclusive, LinQ is a tool-less system for near-instant installation of accessories.**

- LinQ accessories to transform your machine to fit the moment.
- No tools needed: quickly install and remove accessories by hand.
- Stylish, fully integrated solution to your cargo needs.
- Sturdy mounting system that holds up in every terrain.

*LinQ is the industry standard in fast, secure and easy accessory attachment. Here's how you can use multiple LinQ items together to create the perfect ride.*

|                                                                                                                                                                          | POSITION 1                                                          |                                     | POSITION 2                                           |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                          | On the tunnel                                                       | On top of LinQ stackable fuel caddy | On the tunnel                                        | Behind the fuel caddy                |
|  <b>LinQ OIL CADDY</b><br>860202445                                                     | YES                                                                 | YES                                 | YES                                                  | YES                                  |
|  <b>LinQ JERRY CAN 3.78 L</b><br>860201774                                              | YES                                                                 | YES                                 | YES                                                  | YES                                  |
|  <b>LinQ STACKABLE JERRY CAN</b><br>860202246                                           | YES                                                                 | NO                                  | NO<br>too heavy for this position                    | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ JERRY CAN</b><br>860202247                                                     | YES                                                                 | NO                                  | NO<br>too heavy for this position                    | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ DEEP SNOW PRO BAG</b><br>860202456, 860202456, 860201986, 860202787, 860202620 | YES                                                                 | YES                                 | YES<br>except 3700 mm (Short Tunnel)                 | YES<br>except 3700 mm (Short Tunnel) |
|  <b>LinQ SLIM WATERPROOF TUNNEL BAG</b><br>860202451                                   | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required                                  | NO                                  | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required                   | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ DRY BAG</b><br>715008110                                                     | YES                                                                 | YES                                 | YES<br>except 3700 mm (Short Tunnel)                 | YES<br>except 3700 mm (Short Tunnel) |
|  <b>LinQ ADVENTURE TUNNEL BAG</b><br>860202444                                        | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required except 3700 mm (short tunnel)    | NO                                  | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required                   | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ MODULAR CARGO BOX - 10 L</b><br>715005494                                    | YES                                                                 | NO                                  | YES<br>except 3700 mm (Short Tunnel)                 | YES<br>except 3700 mm (Short Tunnel) |
|  <b>LinQ THERMAL BOX</b><br>219400964                                                 | YES<br>except when LinQ 1 + 1 Backrest is installed                 | NO                                  | NO<br>too heavy for this position                    | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ CARGO BOX - 90 L</b><br>860202448                                            | NO                                                                  | NO                                  | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required on 3700 mm and up |                                      |
|  <b>LinQ CARGO BOX - 62 L</b><br>860202446                                            | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required except 3700 mm (short tunnel)    | NO                                  | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required                   | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ CARGO BOX - 40 L</b><br>860202442                                            | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required except 3700 mm (short tunnel)    | NO                                  | YES<br>position #1 and #2 required                   | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ TUNNEL BAG - 21 L</b><br>860202449                                           | YES<br>except when LinQ 1 + 1 Backrest and 1 + 1 Seat are installed |                                     | YES                                                  | NO                                   |
|  <b>LinQ SPORT BAG</b><br>860202447                                                   | YES                                                                 | YES                                 | YES                                                  | YES                                  |
|  <b>LinQ TOOL BOX</b><br>715008111                                                    | YES<br>except with 1 + 1 Seat                                       | NO                                  | NO<br>too heavy for this position                    | NO                                   |
|  <b>UNIVERSAL LinQ RACK</b><br>860202208                                              | YES                                                                 | NO                                  | YES                                                  | YES                                  |

# READY-MADE ACCESSORY BUNDLES

## INSPIRED BY LYNX RIDERS

### XTERRAIN RE ENDURANCE BUNDLE



All you need for the ultimate adventure. No matter the elements or riding conditions, with these essentials you are ready to beat whatever challenges a snowmobile adventure can offer.



Handlebar Bag, Small



LinQ Sport Bag 17 L



LinQ Deep Snow Pro Bag 30 L



LinQ Jerry Can 14 L



Oil Caddy for Stackable Jerry Can 3.78 L



Cellphone Holder



Glovebox extension / GPS support



Explorer² front bumper



Skid plate



Brake and chaincase protectors



Ice Scrapers



Adjustable Windshield Medium to High



Windshield Side Deflectors

Windshield side deflector adapters



Explorer² rear bumper



Heated driver seat



Adjustable Brake Lever



LinQ 1+1 Rack



Lynx Shovel With Saw



Fiskars Axe Norden with leather cover



E-LinQ



3W Heater

**XTERRAIN RE  
850 E-TEC 3700  
AND ENDURANCE  
BUNDLE ACCESSORIES**

### SHREDDER RE AMBASSADOR ESSENTIALS BUNDLE



Designed by Lynx Ambassadors, this bundle has everything you need for maximizing your shredding time. With added ruggedness, improved visibility and maximal storage space, you'll be ready to enjoy the longest of rides.



LinQ Deep Snow Seat Box



LinQ Jerry Can 14 L



LinQ Deep Snow Pro Bag 30 L



Fixed Riser Block



XPS Care Glass Screen Protector for 10,25" Color touchscreen display



Explorer² rear bumper



Explorer² front bumper



Skid plate



Brake and chaincase protection



Heavy-Duty Air Intake Filter Kit



Lynx Shovel With Saw



BRP Tool Kit



Auxiliary LED Light

**SHREDDER RE  
850 E-TEC TURBO R 3900  
AND AMBASSADOR  
ESSENTIALS BUNDLE  
ACCESSORIES**

## SEE THESE AND 40 OTHER BUNDLES AT [BRPLYNX.COM](https://brplynx.com)\*

CHOOSE YOUR MODEL AND CHECK THE BUNDLES

### 49 RANGER PRO WORKING HERO BUNDLE

For jobs that need to get done, no matter the conditions.  
Boost your confidence and comfort with these hard-working accessories.



**49 RANGER PRO 850 E-TEC  
AND WORKING HERO  
BUNDLE ACCESSORIES**



Handlebar  
Bag, Small



LinQ Tool Box  
19 L



LinQ Deep  
Snow Pro  
Bag 30 L



LinQ Jerry  
Can 14 L



LinQ 1+1 Rack



LinQ Tool  
Holder



LinQ Axe  
Holder



Lynx Shovel  
with Saw



Fiskars Axe  
Norden with  
leather cover



Explorer²  
front bumper



Heated driver  
seat



eLinQ



Ice Scratchers



Adjustable  
Windshield  
Medium to  
High



Windshield  
Side  
Deflectors

Windshield  
side deflector  
adapters

### RAVE RE TRAIL ADVENTURE BUNDLE

All you need for the ultimate long distance trail adventures. No matter the elements or riding conditions, with these essentials you are ready to beat whatever challenges a snowmobile adventure can offer.



**RAVE RE 850 E-TEC  
AND TRAIL ADVENTURE  
BUNDLE ACCESSORIES**



LinQ Sport  
Bag 17 L



Handlebar  
Bag, Small



LinQ Deep  
Snow Seat  
Box



Cellphone  
Holder



Glovebox  
extension /  
GPS support



LinQ Jerry Can  
14 L



eLinQ



3W Heater



Ultra High  
Windshield



Windshield  
Side  
Deflectors

Windshield  
side deflector  
adapters



Explorer²  
front bumper



Explorer² rear  
bumper



Brake and  
chaincase  
protectors

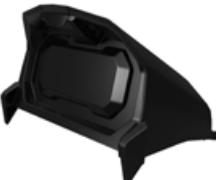


Skid plate



Heated driver  
seat

## STORAGE

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>ICE AUGER HOLDER</b>                                               | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien and Radien-X with<br>2 LinQ pairs or on top of the box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 860202779                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New position on the tunnel or on Cargo Box Cover – doesn't add width to the snowmobile</li> <li>• Great for riding in wooded areas</li> <li>• Easy installation with LinQ brackets</li> <li>• Mount and dismount your auger in seconds with the two-point mounting system</li> <li>• Handles augers with up to 8" blades</li> <li>• Compatible with Cargo Boxes 860202416 and 860202085</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>LINQ PLATE</b>                                                     | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien, Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 860202773                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard for 49 Ranger now available for Xterrain 3700</li> <li>• Enables attaching large cargo box to 400 mm models.</li> <li>• More attachment points for LinQ accessories.</li> <li>• Places for binding straps.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>LINQ SNOWBOARD/SKI RACK</b>                                        | Radien-X Commander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 860202778                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits 2 snowboards or 1 pair of skis and poles, all sizes.</li> <li>• Redesigned: simpler, quicker and easier way to attach skis or snowboards even with gloves on.</li> <li>• Easy to adjust from skis to boards in seconds.</li> <li>• Rubber cushions protect the edges and hold ski poles securely without damage.</li> <li>• Requires a rear rack.</li> </ul>                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>GLOVEBOX EXTENSION / GPS SUPPORT</b>                               | Radien <sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 860202436                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increases storage by an additional 5-liters (1.32 US gallon) capacity.</li> <li>• Door allows for perfect positioning and mounting of GPS.</li> <li>• Replaces stock storage compartment cover.</li> <li>• Can be used with or without windshield.</li> <li>• Ready to receive Cellphone Holder.</li> <li>• GPS sold separately.</li> </ul>                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>LINQ DEEP SNOW SEAT BOX</b>                                        | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien, Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 860202668                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low profile integrated storage box utilizing the battery area.</li> <li>• Added storage capacity of 4.6 L with 10.25" CTD battery.</li> <li>• 5.5 L added capacity for a vehicle without battery.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not compatible with the battery for electric starters.</li> <li>• Same height as battery cover.</li> <li>• Allows use of LinQ tunnel accessories.</li> <li>• Not compatible with 1 + 1 seat.</li> <li>• Compatible with Radien<sup>2</sup> (Deep Snow) CVT belt.</li> </ul>                                     |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>LINQ DEEP SNOW LIGHT BAG - 26 L</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien, Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 860202787<br>860202789 • Black pro Cover                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight—uses one set of LinQ fasteners.</li> <li>• 26 liter capacity.</li> <li>• Pocket under the lid for quick and easy access.</li> <li>• Brightly colored interior makes it easy to locate objects.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removable interior for easy cleaning.</li> <li>• 3 removable dividers to organize cargo.</li> <li>• Suitable for positions 0, 1, 2 and above the LinQ Stackable Fuel Caddy.</li> <li>• Shovel Holder System on the cover.</li> <li>• Compatible with Cover Lids 860202132, 860202383, and 860202747.</li> </ul> |

**NEW****LINQ PRO LIGHT BAG - 26 L**Radien<sup>2</sup>, Radien, Radien-X860202620  
860202747 • cover lid only

- Lightweight.
- Attaches with one set of LinQ fasteners.
- Suitable for positions 0, 1, 2 and above the LinQ Stackable Fuel Caddy.
- 6.8 US Gallons (26 liter) capacity.
- Compatible with Cover Lids 860202747, 860202132 & 860202383.

- Pocket under the lid for quick and easy access.
- Brightly colored interior makes it easy to locate objects.
- Removable interior for easy cleaning.
- 3 removable dividers to organize cargo.

**NEW****LINQ JERRY CAN 20 L**Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

715007822



- Quick, easy and secure LinQ system installation.
- Spill-free spout for easy use.
- 5 US gallons (20 liter) capacity.
- Meets new Flame Mitigation Device (FMD) standard.
- Compatible with the Multi LinQ Plate for 20" and 24" tunnels.
- Not compatible with Luggage Rack Reinforcement Plates (860200798).

**LINQ JERRY CAN 14 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX<sup>2</sup>

860202246



- Quick, easy and secure installation with LinQ system.
- No-Spill spout for easy use.
- 14 liter capacity.
- Single LinQ tunnel bag or LinQ oil caddy stacks on top for more storage.

**LINQ JERRY CAN 11 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X  
REX / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

860202247



- Quick, easy and secure installation with LinQ system.
- No-Spill spout for easy use.
- 11 liter capacity.

**LINQ JERRY CAN 3.78 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860201774



- 3.78 liter capacity.
- Smaller size for less weight.
- Can be used in position 1 or 2 and on top of LinQ Stackable Fuel Caddy.
- Easy pour design for sleds or power tools.

**OIL CADDY FOR STACKABLE JERRY CAN 3.78 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860202445



- 3.78 liter capacity.
- Can be used in position 1 or 2.
- Can be used on top of LinQ Stackable Fuel Caddy.

**HANDLEBAR BAG**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860201565

- 2.3 liter capacity.
- Semi-rigid construction.
- Mounted sturdily with clamp setup.
- Can be removed easily with vehicle's tool.
- Inside soft liner.

- Water-resistant.
- Thermoformed hard plastic base.
- Features a pocket to separate items.
- Not compatible with Grab handle.

**HANDLEBAR BAG, SMALL**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X  
REX / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

860200920 • Small, volume 3 L

- Innovative 2-pocket carry bag for secure storage around the steering riser block.

**LINQ SPORT BAG 17 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X  
/ REX / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

860202447

- 17 liter capacity.
- Rigid bottom, semi-rigid top.

**LARGE LINQ TUNNEL BAG 21 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860202449

- Semi-rigid expandable LinQ tunnel bag.
- 21 liter capacity.
- Can be installed on top of LinQ Stackable Fuel Caddy or behind seat.
- Easy one-second on/off tool-less system.

**LINQ SLIM WATERPROOF TUNNEL BAG 26 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860202451

- Rigid bottom and top design.
- Allows storage of removable snow flap.
- Waterproof inner roll top.
- Shovel can be stored while assembled on top of the bag.

- 16 to 26 liter capacity.
- Fit on the tunnel in positions 1 & 2
- 3500mm and longer

**LINQ DEEP SNOW PRO BAG 30 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X860202456  
860202132 • cover lid only

- Watertight (with TiZip ) – our highest level of waterproofing.
- Lightweight – uses one set of LinQ fasteners.
- Fits position 1, 2 and on top of LinQ Stackable Fuel Caddy.
- Expandable 9 to 30 liter capacity.
- Improved Shovel Holder System.

**LINQ TRAIL PRO BAG 30 L**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X860201986  
860202383 • cover lid only

- Premium bag with our highest level of waterproofing.
- Watertight zipper (TiZip).
- Map holder & quick access storage compartment on lid.
- Mesh pocket under the lid for easy, quick access to smaller items.
- Brightly colored interior makes locating items easier.
- Lightweight and mounts securely using one set of LinQ anchors.

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>LINQ DRY BAG 40 L</b>                                                            | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 715008110         |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully waterproof roll-top design secures gear tightly.</li> <li>40 liter of adjustable capacity.</li> <li>Heavy-duty rigid plastic base.</li> <li>Foam lined bottom for additional protection.</li> <li>Integrated handle for easy transportation on/off the vehicle.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |
| <b>LINQ 137" TUNNEL BAG ADVENTURE 40 L</b>                                          | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 860202444         |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40 liter capacity.</li> <li>Thermoformed hard base and semi-rigid sides and top.</li> <li>Cover can be removed for easier access.</li> <li>Multiple compartments, separators and fixation points for hooks or bungee cords.</li> <li>Inside goggle soft pocket.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |
| <b>LINQ CARGO BOX BAG 62 L</b>                                                      | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 860201635 • Black |
|    | <p>Fits perfectly in the LinQ Cargo Box (860202446)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Easy to take everything with you on arrival.</li> <li>62 liter capacity.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |
| <b>SEAT BOX FOR DEEP SNOW SEAT</b>                                                  | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 860202532         |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low profile integrated storage box utilizing the battery area (compatible only with Deep Snow Pro seat 860202264).</li> <li>Added storage capacity of 1.5 L with battery and 6 L for a vehicle without the battery.</li> <li>Same height as battery cover.</li> <li>Rainproof liner included.</li> <li>Works with Deluxe Tool Kit (860202029) (not included).</li> <li>Allows use of LinQ tunnel accessories.</li> <li>Does not work with 1 + 1 seat.</li> </ul> |                   |
| <b>UNDER DECK STORAGE BOX 7 L</b>                                                   | Radien-X 500 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 860202475         |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Under the deck fits 5 boxes. Capacity of one box is 7 liter.</li> <li>Can be used as dedicated for specific items e.g. for fishing, food, tools, campfire items</li> <li>Rack locks the boxes firmly on their places and prevent them moving or clattering.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |
| <b>LINQ MODULAR CARGO BOX 10 L</b>                                                  | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 715005494         |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular LinQ cargo box with 10 liter capacity.</li> <li>Single LinQ tunnel bag stacks on top for more storage.</li> <li>Heavy duty construction for durability.</li> <li>Weather resistant sealed lid.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| <b>LINQ THERMAL BOX 16 L</b>                                                        | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 219400964         |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rotomolded design with 16 liter capacity.</li> <li>High quality foam insulation for optimal performance hot or cold.</li> <li>Does not fit with 1+1 backrest.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>LINQ TOOL BOX 19 L</b>                                                           | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X<br>REX / REX <sup>2</sup> / XU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 715008111                              |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 19 liter capacity.</li> <li>• Weather-resistant design features a sealed cover.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| <b>LINQ CARGO BOX, LARGE 40 L</b>                                                   | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X<br>REX / REX <sup>2</sup> / XU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 860202442                              |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rigid molded plastic construction with integrated design.</li> <li>• Provides dry, safe storage.</li> <li>• 40 liter capacity. Only available for 3700 mm-+ models.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| <b>LINQ CARGO BOX 62 L</b>                                                          | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 860202446 • Black                      |
|    | <p>Can be used on all models, which have 2 pair of LinQ attachments (this is only box which fits on 59 Ranger Alpine tunnel).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optional LinQ mounts can be added on top for even more capacity.</li> <li>• 62 liter capacity.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |
| <b>LINQ REAR CARGO BOX 70 L</b>                                                     | Radien-X 500 mm<br>Radien-X 600 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 860202416 • Black<br>860202494 • White |
|   | <p>Provides additional secure storage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 70-liter capacity.</li> <li>• Injection molded plastic.</li> <li>• Optional LinQ mounts can be added on top.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convenient flip top provides easy access to stored goods.</li> <li>• Standard on Commander Limited and 69 Ranger Limited models.</li> </ul>                                             |                                        |
| <b>LINQ CARGO BOX 90 L</b>                                                          | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X<br>REX / REX <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 860202448                              |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extra large 90 liter capacity.</li> <li>• Uses 16" LinQ mounts in position 1 and 2.</li> <li>• Easy on and off.</li> <li>• 2 LinQ anchors can be added on lid of box to install 16" LinQ accessories or additional storage.</li> <li>• Rugged and tough rotomolded plastic construction.</li> <li>• Not compatible with short tunnel.</li> </ul>                                                    |                                        |
| <b>LINQ UTILITY CARGO BOX 135 L</b>                                                 | Radien-X 500 mm<br>Radien-X 600 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 860202085                              |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Massive 135 liter capacity.</li> <li>• 4 LinQ anchors (860201806) can be added on lid of box to install 16" LinQ accessories or additional storage.</li> <li>• Slots molded in for plywood dividers.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rugged and tough rotomolded plastic construction.</li> <li>• Integrated axe and saw holders.</li> <li>• Removable/lockable lid.</li> </ul> |                                        |
| <b>SR50 UTILITY BAG 50 L</b>                                                        | Radien-X 500 mm<br>Radien-X 600 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 860201939                              |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replaces passenger seat in seconds for additional storage.</li> <li>• Quick release straps to easily access storage underneath.</li> <li>• Waterproof to keep your cargo dry.</li> <li>• 50 liter capacity.</li> <li>• Works with the 135-liter LinQ Utility Cargo Bag (860202085).</li> </ul>                                                                                                      |                                        |

**LINQ CARRIER SNOWMOBILE CARGO SLEIGH**

Radien / Radien-X

860202381



- Independent suspension, which guarantees a smooth ride for your cargo as well.
- 60 kg cargo capacity.
- Compatible with LinQ accessories e.g. Cargo Box 135 liter + Cargo box 16 liter.
- The sled has four lashing eyes so you can strap the load.
- The new feature would be that you have to build your top box with the LinQ base kit as in the picture attached.

**LINQ TRAILER SLEIGH DELUXE**

Radien / Radien-X

860202569



- LinQ accessories can be installed on top and inside (LinQ Cargo Base Kit not included).
- Made of high-molecular-weight polyethylene.
- 2-part removable cover.
- Rain resistant.
- Carbide ready (860201044).
- Slots for dividers precast in. (Dividers not included.)
- Dimensions 206 cm L x 84 cm W x 54 cm H.
- Volume 485 L.
- Weight capacity: 340 kg total (including top); max on top 34 kg.
- Spring dampened pull bar.

**LINQ REAR DECK**

Radien-X 500 mm

860202415



- Extra LinQ deck on rear tunnel allows more storage capacity.
- Two LinQ positions on the deck, so you can stack more LinQ accessories there.
- Hinges on the back and LinQ lock in front allows easy access under the deck.
- Places for binding straps.
- Can combine e.g. under the deck 5 pcs of Under Deck storage boxes (860202475) and 135L box on the deck.
- Requires Luggage Rack (860202311).
- Note max cargo capacity 58 kg.

**LUGGAGE RACK**

Radien-X 500 mm

860202311



- Maximizes tunnel cargo capacity.

**LINQ REAR CARGO RACK**Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860201800



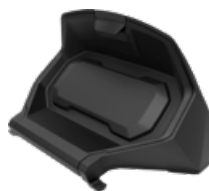
- Replaces passenger seat for extra cargo capacity.
- Simple attachment.
- Retains underseat access with clever hinge system.
- Allows use of more LinQ bags.

**UNIVERSAL LINQ RACK**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X860202208 • for Lynx models  
860202357 • other brands

- This Universal Rack can make generic accessories LinQ compatible.
- Allows a multitude of products and configurations on LinQ tunnels.

**GLOVEBOX EXTENSION**Radien<sup>2</sup> Deep Snow

860202596



- Increases storage by an additional 6-liter capacity.
- Door allows for perfect positioning and mounting of Cellphone holder (860202372)
- Replaces stock storage compartment cover.
- Cellphone holder sold separately.

**GLOVEBOX EXTENSION**

Radien / Radien-X

860201523



- Doubles the storage with additional 4-liter capacity.
- Can be used with or without windshield.
- Door allows for perfect positioning and mounting of GPS.
- GPS sold separately.

**GLOVEBOX LINER**

Radien / Radien-X

860201270



- Thermoformed liner has a soft finish interior.
- Features one pocket to separate items.

**CELLPHONE HOLDER**Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202372



- Design is independent of the Glove Box Extension door.
- Water resistant door allows for perfect phone positioning.
- Heating element preserves cell phone battery longer.
- Features capacitive and resistive touch screen technology.
- Spring system in back plate automatically adjusts for thickness.
- USB Intelligent Power Outlet is included for charging.
- Fits all cellphones within 170 mm x 85 mm x 15 mm dimensions.
- Works with almost all charger wires.
- Does not include cell phone.
- Can be used with or without windshield.

**CELL PHONE HOLDER**

Radien / Radien-X

860202072



- Doubles the storage with additional 3,5 liter capacity.
- Can be used with or without windshield.
- Cell phone heater included.
- Does not include cell phone.
- Available also the replacement door for glovebox, 860202169, sold separately.

**GLOVEBOX REPLACEMENT DOOR / CELL PHONE HOLDER**

Fits with Glovebox Extension (860201523)

860202169



- Replacement door to update Glovebox Extension with a cell phone holder.
- Door allows for perfect positioning and mounting of a cell phone.
- Cell phone heater included.
- Requires 12V Outlet Plug (860201261).
- For screen size up to 6.4" (16.26 cm) x 3.3" (8.38 cm).
- Works with capacitive and resistive touch screen technology.

**LINQ AXE HOLDER**

Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860201854



- Securely mounts on either side of the tunnel using LinQ anchors.
- Universal sizing to fit a wide variety of axes.
- Can be mounted on either side of the vehicle.

**CHAIN SAW HOLDER**

Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860202071



- Securely mounts to rear of vehicle.
- Retains full function of LinQ accessories, including cargo box.
- Compatible with most blades up to 18".

**LINQ ICE AUGER HOLDER**

Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860201828



- Securely mounts to right side of vehicle.
- Easy on/off and installation.
- Retains full function of LinQ accessories.
- Handles augers with up to 10" blades.

**LINQ TOOL HOLDER**

Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860201846



- Designed for universal applications.
- Convenient swivel latch allows tools like a shovel to be stored in multiple positions.
- Designed specifically for winter use.
- Sold in pairs.

**SHOVEL HOLDER BRACKET**

Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860201979 all models with flat mounting  
surface  
860202287 Radien-X models with rear rack



- Securely mounts on side of the tunnel.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>LINQ LOCK KIT</b>                                                               | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 860201968 • 1 pair<br>860202478 • 2 pairs |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Simple way to lock most LinQ accessories in place.</li><li>• Retrofits most LinQ accessories.</li><li>• Lock cover prevents snow and ice build-up.</li><li>• Not compatible with Tool Holder or Working Light.</li><li>• Comes with two keys.</li></ul> |                                           |
| <b>LINQ ANCHORS RETRO FIT KIT</b>                                                  | Radien-X 500 mm<br>Radien-X 600 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 860202482                                 |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Unique mounting fastener usable on any LinQ System accessory.</li><li>• Includes: 2 Cargo LinQ bases and hardware for Multi LinQ Plate</li></ul>                                                                                                        |                                           |
| <b>LINQ CARGO BASE KIT</b>                                                         | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X<br>REX / REX <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 860201806                                 |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Unique mounting fastener usable on any LinQ System accessory.</li><li>• Includes: 2 Cargo LinQ bases and hardware.</li></ul>                                                                                                                            |                                           |

## SEATS &amp; ACCESSORIES

NEW

## DRIVER SEAT FOR LINQ 1+1 SYSTEM

Radien<sup>2</sup>, Radien, Radien-X 400 mm

860202781



- Designed especially to improve riding ergonomics on trail
- Compatible with: 1+1 Rack 860202414, 1+1 sport seat 860202325, 1+1 touring seat 860202536.

NEW

## HEATED DRIVER SEAT

Radien<sup>2</sup>, Radien, Radien-X 400 mm

860202782



- Makes riding more comfortable even in the coldest temperatures.
- Long awaited option to 16" models
- Compatible with: 1+1 Rack 860202414, 1+1 sport seat 860202325, touring seat 860202536.
- Requires Harness (860202740) to retrofit on Radien models.

NEW

## LINQ PASSENGER SEAT - SPORT

Radien<sup>2</sup>, Radien, Radien-X 400 mm

860202325



- The ultimate modular seating solution.
- Quickly changes from riding solo to riding with a passenger.
- Provides comfortable, ergonomically correct positions for both driver and passenger.
- Easy tool-less clip in attachment with the LinQ system.
- Compatible with LinQ Lock and Passenger Backrest.
- Requires LinQ 1+1 rack 860202414 for installation.

NEW

## TRAIL LINQ PASSENGER PREMIUM HEATED SEAT

Radien<sup>2</sup>, Radien, Radien-X 400 mm

860202536



- The ultimate modular seating solution.
- Quickly changes from riding solo to riding with a passenger.
- Provides comfortable, ergonomically correct positions for both driver and passenger.
- Includes heated seat, heated handles and accessory plug in.
- Compatible with LinQ locking system.
- Passenger Backrest (860202659) is included.
- Requires LinQ 1 + 1 Rack (860202414) for installation.
- Requires Driver Seat (860202781) or Driver Heated Seat (860202782) for installation.

NEW

## PASSENGER BACKREST

Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202659



- Passenger backrest compatible with Trail LinQ Passenger Seat (860202325) for more comfort.

NEW

## LINQ PASSENGER SEAT HEATED GRIPS

Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202535



- Provides heat to the passenger grips.
- Easy to disconnect when removing passenger seat.

NEW

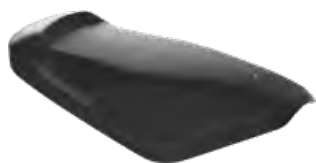
## LINQ 1+1 RACK

Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202414



- Required for LinQ Sport Passenger Seat use.
- Great looks with or without the passenger seat mounted.
- Provides an additional LinQ position 0 (for soft accessories only) when passenger seat isn't in use.
- Made of lightweight die cast aluminum.

**2 UP LIGHT SEAT**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860202568

- Extended seat providing convenient 2-up riding.
- Replaces existing seat in seconds.
- Battery Cover with Support (860201720) required for vehicle without battery.

**2 UP SEAT WITH BACKREST**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860202662

- The ultimate in modular seating.
- Allows quick changes between 1-up and 2-up riding.
- Ergonomically correct positions for driver and passenger.
- Two easy tool-less steps:  
1 - Clip in seat.  
2 - Add LinQ 1 + 1 Backrest.
- Battery Cover with Support (860201720) required for vehicle without battery.
- Anchor kit available 860202059 (when owning 2 sleds and want to change this seat easily to another sled)

**BATTERY COVER**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860201720

- Use in conjunction with 2 up light seat 860202568 or 1 + 1 Seat with backrest 860202662.

**DEEP SNOW PRO SEAT**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860202264

- Ultra compact design for active riders.
- Low, narrow and light seat.
- Allows easier side-to-side changes.
- Provides great freedom of movement.
- Integrated grip areas.
- Stock on Radien<sup>2</sup> Shredder RE & DS models.

**HEATED DRIVER SEAT**Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860202261

- Adds warmth in the coldest conditions.

**HEATED PASSENGER SEAT AND GRIPS**

Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860202094



- Premium passenger seat with backrest and heated grips.
- Adds warmth in the coldest conditions.

**1 + 1 SEAT WITH BACKREST**

Radien-X 500 mm

860202093



- Passenger seat to transform into a 1 + 1 configuration.
- Includes safety handles.
- Quick, easy installation.

**HEATED GRIPS FOR LINQ 2 UP SEAT**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860201840



- Allow your passenger to ride in comfort in all conditions.
- Easy unplug.
  - Fits for LinQ 2-up seat 860202662.

**PASSENGER MUFFS FOR 1 + 1 SEAT**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860202114



- Ultra warm passenger muffs with fleece liner.
- Designed for extreme cold conditions.
- Easy to remove in warmer weather.
- Fits also LinQ 2-up seat (860202662).

**1 + 1 SEAT ELECTRIC VISOR / HEATED BOOTS WIRE HARNESS**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860201981



- Works in conjunction with the LinQ 1+1 Seat Heated Grips (860201840).
- Provides 2 extra connections: one connection for electric visor and one connection for heated boots.

## WIND PROTECTION & MIRRORS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>ULTRA HIGH WINDSHIELD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Radien <sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860202435 |
|                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25" (64 cm) in length.</li> <li>• Additional wind protection with integrated style.</li> <li>• Compatible with Windshield-Mount Mirrors (860202679).</li> <li>• Include Windshield Support.</li> <li>• Side Deflectors (860202437) and adapters (860202784) required for installation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>ADJUSTABLE WINDSHIELD - MEDIUM TO HIGH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Radien <sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860202615 |
|                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable range of 17" (44 cm) to 21" (54 cm).</li> <li>• Lever allows quick changes to amount of wind protection.</li> <li>• Compatible with Glove Box Extension (860202436).</li> <li>• Includes Windshield Support (517307974).</li> <li>• Side Deflectors (860202437) and adapters (860202784) required for installation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                        |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>MEDIUM WINDSHIELD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Radien <sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860202471 |
|                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medium height - 17" (43 cm) in length.</li> <li>• Offers additional wind protection with integrated style.</li> <li>• Injection molded for clarity.</li> <li>• Compatible with Windshield-Mount Mirrors.</li> <li>• Complete kit includes windshield, side deflectors, windshield support &amp; hardware.</li> <li>• Side Deflectors (860202437) included.</li> <li>• Side Deflector adapters (860202784) required for installation.</li> </ul>                                  |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>LOW WINDSHIELD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Radien <sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860202470 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low height - 14" (36 cm) in length.</li> <li>• Offers additional wind protection with integrated style.</li> <li>• Injection molded for clarity.</li> <li>• Includes windshield support.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>ULTRA LOW WINDSHIELD</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Radien <sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860202624 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ultra low height - 8" (22 cm) in length.</li> <li>• Additional wind protection with integrated style.</li> <li>• Injection molded for clarity.</li> <li>• Includes windshield support.</li> </ul>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>XL HANDGUARD KIT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien, Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860202783 |
|                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides additional wind protection for the rider's hands while allowing good vision on the trail.</li> <li>• The complete kit features clear, larger deflectors, black/grey colored interchangeable caps, and holding arm.</li> <li>• Stylish design.</li> <li>• Compatible with Pivoting Mirror Kit For Handguards (860200893).</li> <li>• Sold in pairs.</li> <li>• Does not fit with Medium to Ultra High Windshields with side deflectors (fixed or adjustable).</li> </ul> |           |

**NEW****WINDSHIELD SIDE DEFLECTOR ADAPTERS**Radian<sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)

860202784



- Includes adapters for assembling windshield side deflectors (860202437 and 860202469).

**NEW****WINDSHIELD SIDE DEFLECTORS**Radian<sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)

860202469



- Added wind protection for use with low height windshield.
- Side Deflector adapters (860202784) required for installation.

**NEW****WINDSHIELD SIDE DEFLECTORS**Radian<sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)

860202437

- Added wind protection that works with windshield mounted mirrors also
- Used with Medium height windshield.
- Requires windshield adapters (860202784)

**NEW****WINDSHIELD SUPPORT**Radian<sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)

517307974



- Required for windshields medium height and up.

**ADJUSTABLE WINDSHIELD HIGH TO EXTRA HIGH**

Radian / Radian-X

860201782



- Quickly change your level of wind protection with the flip of a lever.
- Compatible with Glove Box Extension (860201523).
- Adjustable range of 58.5 cm to 68.5 cm.
- Side deflectors (860201910) and windshield support (517306183) required for installation.

**ADJUSTABLE WINDSHIELD MEDIUM TO HIGH**

Radian / Radian-X

860201493



- Quickly change your level of wind protection with the flip of a lever.
- Compatible with Glove Box Extension (860201523).
- Adjustable range of 48.5 cm to 58.5 cm.
- Side deflectors (860201910) and windshield support (517306183) required for installation.

**ADJUSTABLE WINDSHIELD LOW TO MEDIUM**

Radian / Radian-X

860201820



- Quickly change your level of wind protection with the flip of a lever.
- Compatible with Glove Box Extension (860201523).
- Adjustable range of 14.37 cm to 43 cm.
- Windshield support (517305749) included.

**WINDSHIELD, EXTRA HIGH**

Raden / Radien-X

860202257



- 63,5 cm high.
- Provides maximum wind protection.
- Includes side deflectors and windshield support kit.

**WINDSHIELD, MEDIUM**

Raden / Radien-X

860201547



- 43 cm high.
- Includes windshield support.

**WINDSHIELD, MEDIUM**

Raden / Radien-X

860201864



- 43 cm high.
- Includes side deflectors and windshield support kit.

**WINDSHIELD, LOW**

Raden / Radien-X

860202262



- 36 cm high.
- Includes windshield support.

**WINDSHIELD, ULTRA LOW**

Raden / Radien-X

860201259



- 20 cm high.
- Sporty and aggressive look.
- Windshield support not included.

**WINDSHIELD SUPPORT**

Raden / Radien-X

517306183 • Black



- For medium and higher windshields

**PIVOTING MIRROR KIT FOR HANDGUARDS**Raden<sup>2</sup> / Raden / Radien-X  
REX / REX<sup>2</sup>

860200893



- Perfectly integrated design and style.
- Mirrors fold away when not in use for easy storage or when covering vehicle.
- Sold in pairs

**MIRROR KIT**

619400009



- Sold individually.

**MIRROR KIT**

Radien / Radien-X

517306490

- For extra high windshield.

**WINDSHIELD SIDE DEFLECTORS**

Radien, Radien-X

860201910



- For medium and high windshields provide added protection and warmth.
- Compatible with Windshield-Mount Mirrors (860200893)

**FLEXIBLE MOUNTAIN HANDGUARDS**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X  
REX / REX<sup>2</sup>

860201591 • Black



- Designed to withstand roll-overs and tough boondocking conditions.
- Feature smaller size deflector made of flexible material.
- Mounts feature a flexible base.
- Fits with Pivoting Mirror Kit for Handguards (860200893).

**HANDLEBAR AIR DEFLECTORS**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X  
REX / REX<sup>2</sup>

860201383



- Design delivers better protection and great style.
- Comes with Black/Grey colored caps.
- Appropriate for trail riding.
- Sold in pairs.
- Does not fit with medium to ultra high windshields.

**AIR DEFLECTOR EXTENSION KIT**Radien / REX / REX<sup>2</sup>

860200781



- Vehicles with Transparent Handguards 860201383
- Semi-rigid, won't collapse at high speed.
  - Delivers additional hand protection from the elements.
  - Can be installed and removed in seconds.

**HANDLEBAR PAD**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien

860201680



- For vehicles without grab handle

**HANDLEBAR MUFFS**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860202207



- Ultra warm muffs with faux-fur liner for extreme cold conditions.
- Thermoformed construction allows muffs to keep their shape and provides more space for hand movement.
- Robust attachment system with magnetic opening and closure.

- Easy to install and remove with gloves on.
- Large transparent section allows visibility of control switches.
- Note: Never use handlebar muffs with finger throttle lever.
- Does not fit vehicles with large handlebar pad and/or mirrors.

**HANDLEBAR MUFFS**Radien / REX / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

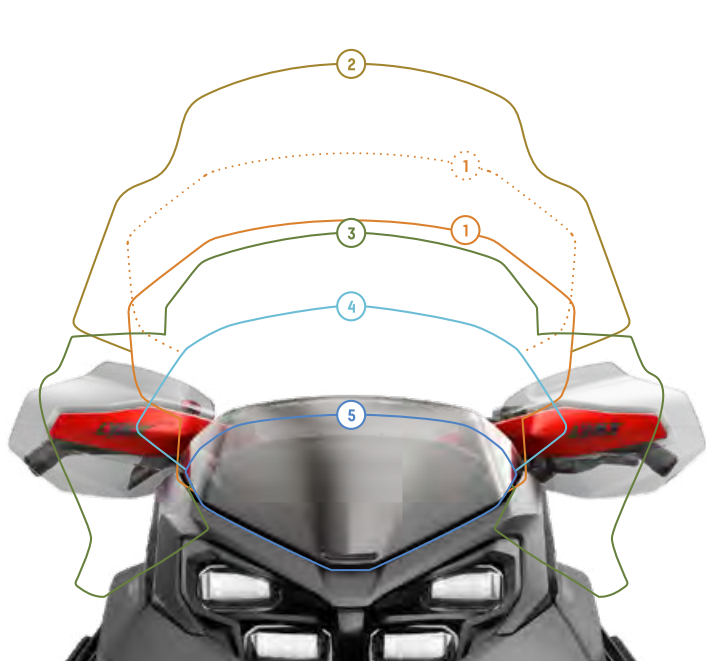
619590211



- Ultra warm handlebar muffs with fleece liner.
- Designed for extreme cold conditions.
- Easy to remove in warmer weather.
- Can be used on handlebars with or without handguards and mirrors.

- Inner skeleton allows muffs to keep their shape and gives more space for hand movement.
- Transparent section allows visibility and easy manipulation of control switches.
- Does not fit vehicles with large handlebar pad and/or mirrors.

# EASILY CHOOSE YOUR IDEAL WINDSHIELD

**ADJUSTABLE WINDSHIELDS**

Lowest Position

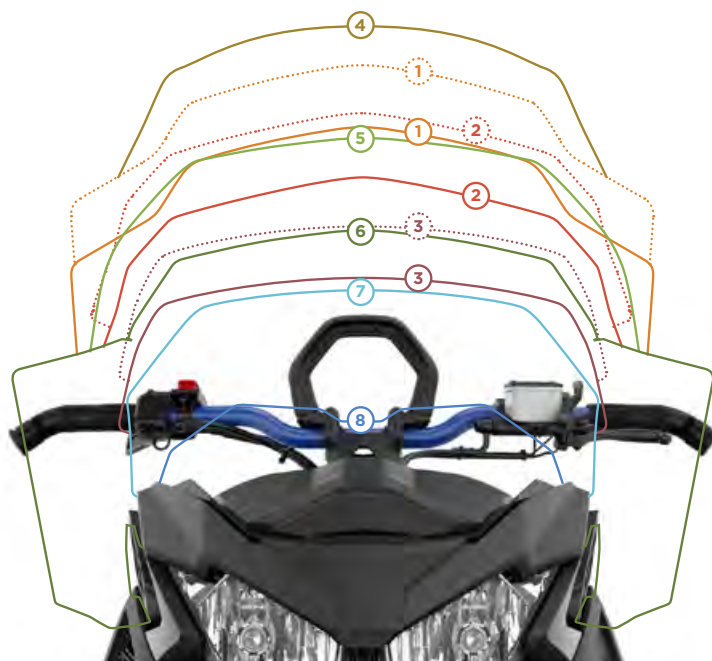
Highest Position

| Windshield           | Lowest Position | Highest Position |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ① HIGH TO ULTRA HIGH | 17" (44 cm)     | 21" (54 cm)      |

**WINDSHIELDS**

Height

| Windshield   | Height      |
|--------------|-------------|
| ② ULTRA HIGH | 25" (64 cm) |
| ③ MEDIUM     | 17" (44 cm) |
| ④ LOW        | 16" (40 cm) |
| ⑤ ULTRA LOW  | 8" (22 cm)  |

**ADJUSTABLE WINDSHIELDS**

Lowest Position

Highest Position

| Windshield           | Lowest Position | Highest Position |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ① HIGH TO EXTRA HIGH | 58.5 cm         | 63.5 cm          |
| ② MEDIUM TO HIGH     | 48.5 cm         | 58.5 cm          |
| ③ LOW TO MEDIUM      | 37 cm           | 43 cm            |

**WINDSHIELDS**

Height

| Windshield   | Height        |
|--------------|---------------|
| ④ ULTRA HIGH | 27.5" (70 cm) |
| ⑤ HIGH       | 23" (58.5 cm) |
| ⑥ MEDIUM     | 17" (43 cm)   |
| ⑦ LOW        | 14" (36 cm)   |
| ⑧ ULTRA LOW  | 8" (20 cm)    |

## BUMPERS

NEW

### EXPLORER<sup>2</sup> FRONT BUMPER

Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202714

- Redesigned to match the Radien<sup>2</sup> look and to give unique visual impact with high-end, black/platinum silver powder-coat.

- Large protective surface gives extra protection for your snowmobile.
- Easy bolt-on installation.
- Works with all skid plates.

NEW

### EXPLORER<sup>2</sup> REAR BUMPER

Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202717 • 3500  
 860202718 • 3700  
 860202710 • 3700 • Short tunnel  
 860202711 • 3900 • Short tunnel  
 860202712 • 4100 • Short tunnel

- Redesigned to match the Radien<sup>2</sup> look and to give unique visual impact high-end, black/platinum silver powder-coat.
- Increases the rigidity, protects and strengthens the rear part of the tunnel.
- Easier to install with its premarked chassis.
- Raised handle for better grips when riding in deep snow.
- Places for binding straps.

NEW

### SAFARI FRONT BUMPER



Radien

860202009

- Prevents damages and keeps the snowmobile from climbing on top of another in the event of an impact from behind.
- Provides extra protection and increases the safety of riders and passengers.
- Designed specially for rental use.

### EXPLORER FRONT BUMPER



Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860201912 • Black  
 860201949 • White  
 860201957 • Viper Red  
 860201958 • Race Orange  
 860201959 • Sunburst yellow  
 860201960 • Manta Green

- Provides additional protection.
- Gives the vehicle an attacking expression.

### ADVENTURE FRONT BUMPER



Radien

860202135 • Sunburst Yellow/Black  
 860201787 • Race Orange/Black  
 860201788 • Viper Red/Black  
 860201681 • Black/Black  
 860201474 • White/Black

- Made of stacked lightweight aluminum plates.
- Makes a visual impact and provides added protection.

**XC FRONT BUMPER**

Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860201615 • Black

- Add extra protection and attitude with this bumper.
- Perfect integration with or without a skid plate.
- Lightweight cast aluminum heat-treated construction.

**FRONT BUMPER**

Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860201858 • Viper Red  
 860201859 • Race Orange  
 860201444 • Black  
 860201445 • White

- Easy-install bumper changes the appearance of your sled in minutes.

**HEAVY DUTY FRONT BUMPER**Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860201819

- Reinforced lightweight aluminum construction.
- Required for the installation of Front Bumper (860202120).
- Standard on Radien-X Commander & LTD, 69 Ranger & LTD, 59 & 69 Ranger Alpine models.

**WRAP AROUND FRONT BUMPER**

Radien-X

860202120 • Black 500 mm & 600 mm  
 860202263 • Orange 500 mm & 600 mm  
 860202254 • 400 mm & 500 mm Xterrain Brutal

- The ultimate front protection for your sled, and attitude with this front bumper.
- 860202120 needs the HD front bumper 860201819 if not as a standard.

**FRONT BUMPER CROSS SUPPORT**

Radien-X

860202479

- Adds additional side impact protection.
- Provides place to attach additional lights.
- Use with Front Bumpers 860202120 and 860202254

**WRAP AROUND SIDE BUMPER**

Radien-X

860202189 • Black  
 860202228 • Orange 600 mm  
  
 860202190 • Black  
 860202495 • Orange 500 mm  
  
 860202255 • Black 400 mm

- Protects side panels while still allowing access to them.
- Radien-X 500mm & 600mm models need front bumper 860202120 (Brutal uses 500 mm side bumper and needs front bumper 860202254, but HD bumper is not required).
- Radien-X 400 mm models need also front bumper 860202254.

**EXPLORER REAR BUMPER**

Radien / Radien-X 400 mm

860201950 • 3700 • White  
 860201952 • 3700 • Black  
 860201954 • 3700 • Viper Red  
 860202007 • 3700 • Manta Green  
 860202099 • 3700 • Sunburst Yellow

860201951 • 3900 • White  
 860201953 • 3900 • Black  
 860201955 • 3900 • Viper Red  
 860202008 • 3900 • Manta Green  
 860202100 • 3900 • Sunburst Yellow

- Protects the rear part of the tunnel.
- Multiple attachment points to attach cargo to the tunnel.

**ADVENTURE REAR BUMPER**

Radien

860201683 • Black.  
 860201684 • Orange / Black.  
 For Xtrim RE and Rave RE models (2020 ->)

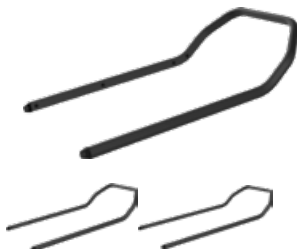
860201685 • Black.  
 For Rave RE (until 2019) and Rave Enduro.

- Matches the Adventure front bumper.
- Stunning style and construction.
- Made of lightweight stacked aluminum plates..

**REAR BUMPER FOR SHORT TUNNEL**Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202630 • 3700  
 860202631 • 3900  
 860202632 • 4100

- Easy-install bumper changes the appearance of your sled in minutes.
- Also reinforces the tunnel.

**HITCH BUMPER FOR SHORT TUNNEL**Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202647 • 3700  
 860202646 • 3900  
 860202648 • 4100

- Required for hitch use (hitch 860201381) and towing for short tunnel.
- Easy mounting with no cutting.
- Also reinforces the tunnel.

**HITCH BUMPER**Radien<sup>2</sup>, Radien

860201250 • Radien<sup>2</sup> 3700 Xterrain,  
 BoonDocker RE 3700 (until 2021)  
 860201424 • For BoonDocker RE 3900 and  
 Xterrain RE 3900 (until 2021)  
 860201433 • For Rave RE (until 2019)  
 860201471 • For Xtrim RE  
 and Rave RE (2020->)

- Heavy-duty aluminum bumper for hitch applications.
- Easy attachment with no cutting or drilling.



TOWING

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C-TYPE HITCH                                                                       | Radien <sup>2</sup> Deep Snow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 860201381                                                                                                  |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Heavy-duty C-type hitch works in conjunction with hitch rear bumper.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 860202116 • models with a hitch bumper<br>860202117 • models with a Explorer rear bumper (not illustrated) |
| TOW HITCH J-HOOK                                                                   | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X<br>REX / REX <sup>2</sup> /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 860202258 • Radien-X models without rear bumper (not illustrated)                                          |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Easy-to-use, sturdy hook for towing applications.</li><li>Does not fit for 2018-2021 BoonDocker DS models, any 2022 BoonDocker models or 2023-24 Shredder models.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |
| MULTIMOUNT WINCH KIT                                                               | Radien-X 500 mm<br>Radien-X 600 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 860202097                                                                                                  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ergonomic clutch handle.</li><li>Rugged all-steel gears and bushings, provides more torque and longer life.</li><li>Can be mounted on the side of the tunnel while riding.</li><li>Can be mounted in front or rear while using. Includes cable to allow front mounting on HD front bumper (860202120 or 860202254) and rear mounting to vehicle's hitch.</li><li>Automatic 100% load-holding brake.</li><li>Sealed solenoid for all weather protection.</li><li>Corded 10 ft. (3m) weather sealed hand-held remote.</li><li>Pulling strength capability of 2,000 lb (907 kg).</li><li>Synthetic rope.</li><li>Onepiece rope guide.</li><li>EC Compliant.</li></ul> |                                                                                                            |

## SKID PLATES, PROTECTORS & REINFORCEMENT

**NEW****BRAKE AND CHAINCASE PROTECTORS**Radien<sup>2</sup>, Radien and Radien-X  
400 mm with long chaincase860202765 • Rave (short chaincase)  
860202780 • Xterrain (long chaincase)

- Provide extra underbelly protection for impacts and riding in extreme conditions.
- 2 mm steel, powder coated black.
- Easy to mount to the frame with screws, chassis premarked for easy installation.
- Compatible with the skid plate.
- Set includes protectors for left and right.

**NEW****SKID PLATE**Radien<sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow)860202797 • Black  
860202798 • White  
860202799 • Viper Red

- Provides a perfect fit with a clean look.
- Smooth surfaces reduce drag.
- 4 mm thick high impact resistance polypropylene plastic for durability.
- Reduced installation time - no need for vehicle disassembly, chassis premarked.
- Compatible with Brake and Chain Case Protectors 860202765 and 860202780

**NEW****HEAVY-DUTY AIR INTAKE FILTER KIT**Radien<sup>2</sup> Deep Snow860202459  
860202748 • replacement filters

- Filters prevent water intrusion and snow buildup.
- Designed in 2 parts, one fixed and the other removable.
- The fixed part has a filter to prevent debris from entering the air inlet if the removable part gets damaged.
- Quickly replace the upper filter in the event of damage without tools.
- Replacement for stock filters.
- Not compatible on Radien models.

**SKID PLATE**Radien<sup>2</sup> Deep Snow860202586 • Viper Red  
860202417 • Black  
860202423 • Manta Green  
860202418 • Neo Yellow  
860202603 • Catalyst Grey

- Narrower than a Full Body, but wider than an Extreme skid plate in size - good blend of protection and agility.
- Smooth surfaces also reduce drag.
- Improved easy assembly without disassembly.
- Chassis is premarked for easy installation.
- 4 mm thick high impact resistance polypropylene for durability.
- Attachment kit included.

**BRAKE AND CHAINCASE PROTECTION**Radien<sup>2</sup> Deep Snow

860202573



- Extra underbelly protection.
- Protects components such as brakes and chaincase from impacts.
- Available for models with long chaincase.
- Compatible with skidplate.

**FULLBODY SKIDPLATE**

Radien

860202584 • Viper Red  
 860202023 • Cyan  
 860202024 • Race Orange  
 860201647 • Manta Green  
 860201646 • Sunburst Yellow  
 860201631 • Black  
 860201642 • White



- Injection molded plate with smooth bottom surface to reduce drag.
- 4mm thick high impact resistance polypropylene for durability.
- Wide shape for full protection and maximum flotation.
- Attachment kit included.

**REAR SKIDPLATE**

Radien

860202067 • For long chaincase  
 860202303 • For short chaincase



- Extra underbelly protection.
- Protects components such as brakes and chaincase from impacts.
- Available for models with fullbody skid plate.

**HEAVY-DUTY SKID PLATE**

Radien-X 400 mm

860202064 • Viper Red  
 860202065 • Race Orange  
 860202343 • Black  
 860201867 • White



- Full coverage skid plate.
- Maximum extra wide protection for tough conditions.
- Injection molded assures a perfect fit and easy installation.
- Attachment kit included.

**HEAVY DUTY SKID PLATE**

Radien-X 500 mm

860202314 • Black  
 860202313 • Red



- Injection molded plate with smooth bottom surface to reduce drag.
- Wide shape for full protection and maximum flotation.
- Attachment kit included.

**HEAVY DUTY SKID PLATE**

Radien-X 600 mm

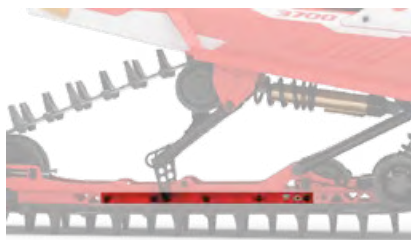
860202176



- Injection molded plate with smooth bottom surface to reduce drag.
- Wide shape for full protection and maximum flotation.
- Attachment kit included.

**RAIL REINFORCEMENT**Radien<sup>2</sup> Deep Snow

860202611



- Increases rail strength and longevity.
- Reinforcements are installed inside the rails.
- Standard on Shredder RE models

**RAIL REINFORCEMENT**

Radien

860201870 • PPS<sup>2</sup> rear suspension  
860202462 • PPS<sup>3</sup> rear suspension

- Fits all Radien models with PPS<sup>2</sup> or PPS<sup>3</sup> rear suspension.

**BRAKE RESERVOIR PROTECTOR**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien  
(only models with standard  
controls on handlebar)

860202171



- Increases impact protection for the brake reservoir.
- Window to see fluid level.
- Cast aluminum construction.
- Stock on 2022 BoonDocker RE & DS models and 2023-2024 Shredder RE & DS models.

**SNOWFLAP EXTENSION**Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202567



- Removable snowflap extension that helps engine cooling in hardpack, low & icy snow conditions when installed.
- Stows on the tunnel when not in use.
- Installs on the stock lightweight snowflap of Shredder models with short tunnel.
- Compatible with stock and hitch bumpers.
- Light or heavy-duty Rear bumper required.

**LINQ REMOVABLE SNOWFLAP**

Radien

860201515



- Innovative way to remove snowflap.
- Can be installed with stock flap.
- Stows on the tunnel when not in use.
- Does not fit on Boondocker RE & DS and Xterrain RE (2022 and up).

## ERGONOMICS

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>ADJUSTABLE BRAKE LEVER</b>                                         | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien & Radien-X Xterrain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 860202222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Toolless design adjusts easily .</li> <li>• Shape and size is optimized for 1 or 2 fingers.</li> <li>• Total adjustment range of 20 mm/0.8 inches.</li> <li>• Up to 15.5 mm/0.6" closer or 4.5mm/0.18" farther away vs. standard lever.</li> <li>• Stock on Radien<sup>2</sup> Shredder RE &amp; DS and Rave RE &amp; Enduro models.</li> </ul>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>PERFORMANCE SMALL DIAMETER HANDLEBAR</b>                           | Radien <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 860202722                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Narrow design used for more agile precise maneuvers found in mountain applications or in trail applications ideal for smaller hand grip.</li> <li>• Smaller diameter provides a lighter, easier grip.</li> <li>• 20 mm (0.79 in) grip, 22 mm (0.87 in) clamper diameter at riser.</li> <li>• Less hand fatigue.</li> <li>• Grips included.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>FIXED TOE-HOLD</b>                                                 | Radien <sup>2</sup> Rave & Xterrain / Radien (Deep Snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 860202066                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fixed toe-holds for control and leverage when boondocking.</li> <li>• Fits for 3500 length tunnel and longer.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>ADJUSTABLE TOE-HOLDS</b>                                           | Radien <sup>2</sup> (Deep snow)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 860201717                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Die-cast aluminum part.</li> <li>• Allows user to adjust toe-hold position for different riding styles and control.</li> <li>• Foldable to ease floorboard access.</li> <li>• Adjustable 7.6 cm rearward and 3.8 cm upward.</li> <li>• Forward/backward and top/down adjustments.</li> </ul>                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADJUSTABLE RISER</b>                                                             | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 860201589 • 150-210 mm.<br>Fits on Deep Snow<br><br>860201590 • 125-160 mm.<br>Fits on Radien, Radien <sup>2</sup> Deep Snow, Rave and Xterrain. Does not fit Xterrain Turbo.                                                                                               |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For straight handlebar.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>EXTENSION KIT</b>                                                                | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 860201428 • 190 mm. Works with all stock wiring and cables. Fits on BoonDocker models<br><br>860201632 • 165 mm. Cable included. Fits on Rave RE and Xtrim RE models<br><br>860201427 • 120 mm. Works with all stock wiring and cables. Fits on Rave RE and Xtrim RE models |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For straight handlebar.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

**FIXED RISER BLOCK**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien

860201874

- 90 mm high

**HANDLEBAR GRIPS**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860201878 • Black

- Aggressive pattern for extra grip.
- 2 pieces.

**SIDE SUPPORT FOOT KIT**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien

860201876

- Cast aluminum outer support for riders that use their feet to push in corners, or desire a more locked feel.

**RS HOOD KIT**

Radien

860202244

- Lightweight hood (only for Racing purposes).
- Polypropylene construction.

**GRAB HANDLE LOW**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X

860202073

- Provides more freedom of movement in active riding.
- Not compatible with Handlebar Bag (860201565).



## RAVE 120 & 200 ACCESSORIES

### LOW WINDSHIELD

Rave 120 &amp; 200

860202570



- Low height - 36 cm high.
- Offers protection with integrated style.
- Thermoformed molded for clarity.

### PIVOTING MIRROR KIT FOR HANDGUARDS

Rave 200

860200893



- Perfectly integrated design and style.
- Mirrors fold away when not in use for easy storage or when covering vehicle.
- Sold in pairs.

### CARBIDES

Rave 120 &amp; 200

860202555



- 7/16" flat top runner with 4" of 60 degree turning carbide (Woodys).
- Sold in pairs.

### HEAVY-DUTY SPRING KIT

Rave 120 &amp; 200

860202629



- Higher capacity springs for larger riders.
- Maintain handling and comfort as riders grow.

### REAR WHEEL KIT

Rave 120 &amp; 200

860202628 • Rave 120  
860202610 • Rave 200

- Additional wheels for the rear suspension for low snow conditions.
- Includes wheels and mounts.

### FLEXIBLE HANDGUARDS

Rave 120 &amp; 200

860201591



- Designed to withstand roll overs and tough boondocking conditions.
- Feature smaller size deflector made of flexible material.
- Mounts feature a flexible base.
- Fits with pivoting Mirror Kit for Handguards (860200893).

### COVER

Rave 120 &amp; 200

860202585



- Cover fits Youth model sleds.
- Quick release buckles for easy, gloved-hand operation.
- RAP clip intuitively connects to the tunnel for easy installation.
- Added protection while transporting sleds.

## 59 RANGER & 69 RANGER ALPINE ACCESSORIES

### HILL BRAKE

59 &amp; 69 Ranger Alpine

860202078 • 69 Ranger Alpine  
860202364 • 59 Ranger Alpine

- Advanced hill brake application for safe stopping on steep hills.
- Specifically designed for 69 Ranger Alpine model.

### BEACON BAR

59 &amp; 69 Ranger Alpine

860202395



- Sturdy bar for lights (lights not included).

### WORKING LIGHT KIT

59 &amp; 69 Ranger Alpine

860202084



- Working light and warning lights for beacon bar (beacon bar not included).

### WARNING LIGHTS

59 &amp; 69 Ranger Alpine

860202496



- Includes 2 LED lights to be installed at front and 2 at rear of the snowmobile.
- Control of the lights needs Working Light kit 860202084.

### WARNING SIGNAL FOR ALPINE

59 &amp; 69 Ranger Alpine

860202312



- Push the button warning signal.

### A-ARM WIDENING KIT

59 &amp; 69 Ranger Alpine

860202194



- Provides more stability when turning on steep slopes.
- Adds 200 mm of width to the front suspension.

|          |                       |           |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1+2 SEAT | 59 & 69 Ranger Alpine | 860202502 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|



- 2 up seat specifically designed for 59 & 69 Ranger Alpine model, allowing you to ride 3-up.

|           |                  |                              |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|
| CARGO BOX | 69 Ranger Alpine | 860202080 • 69 Ranger Alpine |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|



- Large cargo box, 180 L for mounting on the rear rack.
- For 59 Ranger Alpine use Rear deck 860202415 to add possibility to use big LinQ Cargo boxes 860202416 and 860202085.

|                      |                  |           |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| SKI & SNOWBOARD RACK | 69 Ranger Alpine | 860202082 |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|



- Rack for two pairs of skis and a snowboard.

## SUSPENSION

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FRONT SUSPENSION LFS KIT</b>                                                     | Radien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860201588                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable width 975 mm - 1,019 mm.</li> <li>• Includes KYB 36R shocks and springs.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>KYB 36 R FRONT SHOCK KIT</b>                                                     | Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 860202370                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 996 mm ski stance.</li> <li>• Aluminium shocks with rebound adjustment.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>FRONT SHOCKS - FOX LIGHTWEIGHT FLOAT 3 EVOL QS</b>                               | Radien BoonDocker DS<br>Radien <sup>2</sup> Shredder RE & DS                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 860202277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two separate air chambers replace coil springs and offer multiple tuning options.</li> <li>• The QS3 adjustments offer 3 positions for easy and quick compression and rebound adjustments.</li> </ul>                                            | <b>FEATURES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optimized lightweight shock design.</li> <li>• One piece, aluminum mounting hardware.</li> <li>• High-flow velocity-sensitive damping.</li> <li>• Internal groove position sensitive technology.</li> <li>• Fully rebuildable and re-tuneable.</li> <li>• Ski stance: 921 mm</li> </ul>                                                            |
| <b>FRONT SHOCKS - FOX<sup>†</sup> LIGHTWEIGHT 1.5 ZERO QS3-R</b>                    | Radien BoonDocker DS<br>Radien <sup>2</sup> Shredder RE & DS                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 860202275                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The newest version of FOX's renowned lightweight shocks and springs to fit deep snow sleds.</li> <li>• They feature QS3 three position adjustment for quick, easy compression and rebound adjustments and fit S-36 front suspensions.</li> </ul> | <b>FEATURES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optimized lightweight spring &amp; shock design.</li> <li>• FOX ice scraper technology (FIST).</li> <li>• One piece, aluminum mounting hardware.</li> <li>• High-flow velocity-sensitive damping.</li> <li>• Internal groove position sensitive technology.</li> <li>• Fully rebuildable and re-tuneable.</li> <li>• Ski stance: 921 mm</li> </ul> |
| <b>CURVED A-ARMS</b>                                                                | Radien <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radein-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 860201679 • 921 mm<br>860202345 • 996 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Redesigned to be more effective.</li> <li>• Provides more clearance for less drag in deep snow.</li> <li>• Reduces damage from objects hidden below the snow.</li> <li>• Quick-disconnect sway bar kit included.</li> </ul>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>EASYRIDE REAR END LOCKING PIN</b>                                                | Radien-X 400 mm<br>Radien-X 500 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 860201948 • Radien-X 500 mm<br>860202068 • Radien-X 400 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The simple mechanism makes it easy to lock and unlock the Easyride rear end movement for different application needs.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## COVERS

## ROC SLED COVER

Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202612 • No windshield to low.



- Ride On Cover (ROC) System fits Radien<sup>2</sup> deep snow sleds.
- Quick release buckles for easy, gloves on operation.
- Updated Rear clip for easier installation and removal.
- Easy handlebar access for moving sled while covered.
- Ride on or off a trailer or sled deck while covered.
- Added protection while transporting sleds.

## SLED COVER

Radien<sup>2</sup> (except Deep Snow), Radien

860201535 • No windshield to medium. Fits with one up seat.  
 860201534 • With medium windshield. Fits with one and two up seats.



- Provide protection for your snowmobile.
- Easy to install and stays on even in hard wind.

## SLED COVER

Radien-X 400 mm  
Radien 49 Ranger PRO

860201868 • With medium and higher windshield. Fits with one up seat.  
 860201869 • Does not fit on vehicles with extra high windshield. Fits with one and two up seats.



- Provide protection for your snowmobile.
- Easy to install and stays on even in hard wind.

## SLED COVER

Radien-X 400 mm &amp; 500 mm

860201996 • Fits with one up seat.  
 860201997 • Fits with one and two up seats.



- Provide protection for your snowmobile.
- Easy to install and stays on even in hard wind.
- Fits also Radien-X 400 mm models with extra high windshield

## COVER, WHITE

Radien-X 500 mm &amp; 600 mm

860202486



- Provide protection for your snowmobile.
- Easy to install and stays on even in hard wind.
- Fits with one and two up seats.



## TRAILING & COVERS

### SUPERGLIDE II PRO

860201216



- No more ripping up the plywood on your trailer.
- Allows skis to glide with ease.
- Traction knobs incorporated for better traction.
- Exclusive venting, protects the deck of your trailer from moisture damage.
- Total length of 6 m.

### SUPERGLIDE II WIDE

860201592



- Allows sled skis to glide with ease.
- Specifically designed traction knobs provide improved traction for your feet.
- Oval mounting channels and custom shoulder screws prevent warping by allowing for expansion and contraction that results from varying temperature.
- Exclusive venting: protect the deck of your trailer from moisture damage.
- Each box contains 8 pieces (343 mm x 749 mm).
- Comes with 72 specially coated screws with grommets.
- Total length of 6 m.

### SUPERGLIDE EDGE RAIL TRIM

860201217



To secure Superglides on ramps or decks leaving an encapsulated finished edge

### SUPER TRACTION GRID

860201593



- Super Traction Grids' strategic grid pattern provides incredible grip and accommodates all snowmobile tracks, even with paddles or studded.
- Each box contains 4 pieces (209 mm x 762 mm) and hardware.

### BRP STRAPS

295100389 Ratchet Lock  
860200447 Ratchet Lock



Heavy-duty cargo straps. Adjustable length between 0.3 m and 1.5 m, hooks at both ends.

**SUPERTRAC KIT**

860201413 • 12" (30 cm)  
 860201414 • 24" (61 cm)  
 860201415 • 48" (122 cm)



Includes: 1 piece Supertrac, 1 Supertrac deck hook, 2 end caps and all mounting hardware.

**T-STYLE DECK HOOK**

860200995

**SUPERTRAC DECK HOOK**

860201416



- For Supertrac.
- Adjustable and removable hook

**SCREW STYLE DECK HOOK**

860200994



- Most common.
- Comes standard with front Superclamps.
- Screws into the existing hole where you would screw the old style bar and crank into or make your own holes

**SUPERCLAMP II**

860200950



- Innovative trailer tie-down system.
- Silicone rubber pads to protect your skis.
- Front and middle handles allowing easy manoeuvrability.
- Pad lock compatible, becomes a theft deterrent.
- Tension adjustment knob - fits all snowmobiles.
- Comes with screw style deck hook

**SUPERCLAMP REAR WITH SUPERTRAC**

860201425



- Snowmobile tie-down system for rail.
- Silicone rubber pads to protect snowmobile suspension skid.
- Tension adjustment knob - fits all snowmobiles.
- 300 mm Supertrac kit included.
- Pad lock compatible, becomes a theft deterrent.

## SKIS

## BLADE XC+ SKIS

Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX<sup>2</sup>

860202460 • Black  
860202498 • Viper Red  
860202613 • White

The Blade XC+ ski is longer, narrower and lighter than its predecessor and it provides great stability. Thanks to its renewed structure, the ski maintains its qualities in variable snow conditions consistently.

## BLADE XC SKIS

Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

860201655 • Black  
860201656 • Sunburst Yellow  
860201657 • Blue  
860201658 • Lime Green  
860201659 • Manta Green  
860201660 • Red  
860201661 • White  
860201662 • Grey  
860201946 • Race Orange

It is the perfect combination of flotation in deep snow and sharp steering on hard packed snow. Sold in pairs.

## BLADE SKI HANDLE

Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

505072976 • Black  
505073107 • Yellow  
505073108 • White  
505073388 • Lava Red  
505073513 • Orange  
505073651 • Race Orange  
505073665 • Sunburst Yellow  
505073109 • Viper Red

• High-density colored polyethylene loops.

## BLADE DS+ SKIS

Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX<sup>2</sup>

860202265 • Cyan  
860202011 • Black  
860202012 • White  
860202013 • Viper Red  
860202015 • Sunburst Yellow  
860202016 • Manta Green  
860202017 • True Blue  
860202019 • Race Orange

The Blade DS+ ski improves the handling of the Lynx snowmobiles in deep snow. The long, redesigned ski makes the snowmobile more predictable to steer, even when turning in deep snow, and it improves handling when side hilling.

## BLADE DS+ LINER KIT

Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX<sup>2</sup>

860202020 • Symmetric  
860202734 • Asymmetric

• Ski liners for the Blade DS+ ski.  
• Full wide symmetrical version for extreme deep snow applications.  
• Sold in pairs.

**BLADE DS+ CARBIDE RUNNER**

860201044

**CARBIDE RUNNER KIT**

860202518

860200578 • more aggressive carbides



- Fits for Blade DS, DS+ and XC+ skis.

**UNIVERSAL****LYNX SHOVEL WITH SAW**Radien<sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

860201918



- Design with better cutting edge.
- Features integrated saw handle.
- Blade flips 90° to pull snow away.
- Can be dismantled for easy storage.

**LOCKABLE FUEL CAP**

619590085



Lockable to protect your fuel.

**BRP TOOL KIT**Radien / Radien-X  
Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202029



- Casing fits perfectly in Deep Snow Seat Box with or without battery (860202028 and 860202668).
- Features high quality tools.
- Includes:
  - Stainless steel open end wrenches; 8-10mm, 10-13mm, 12-14mm, 15-17mm, 16-19mm.
  - 1/4 drive ratchet with 4" extension, hex 8 - 10 - 13 -16, torx 25 - 30 - 40, allen 4 - 6 - 8, philips #2.
  - Long nose vice grip.

**TUNNEL GRIP PLATES**

860200164

**PULLING STRAP**Radien / Radien-X  
Radien<sup>2</sup>

860202382



- Save your back and get unstuck the easy way.
- Lightweight, compact, affordable.
- Extremely robust material.
- Available in red only.
- 2 per pack.

**RACING BRAKE PADS**

619690016

**FISKARS AXE NORDEN WITH LEATHER COVER**860202576 • include  
leather protective case

Norden's N12 splitting ax is made in Finland. It combines durability, perfect blade and shank balance, advanced blade shape and an extremely sharp angle that together maximize product performance. The shaft of the ax is made of high quality hickory wood, which gives it a natural look and feel. Comes with a leather protective case. Fits perfectly in the ax holder of the large 135L Cargo Box 860202085.

**FISKARS GARDEN SAW L SW75**

860202578



The Xtract<sup>™</sup> garden saw (L) SW75 is a very efficient saw specially designed for fresh wood. Fiskars Xtract<sup>™</sup> saws have a retractable blade mechanism and a fixed belt loop, so the saw can be carried and stored safely. The hollow handle allows the blade to be stored inside the handle during transport. Can be attached to a large 135 L Cargo Box 860202085.

**FISKARS SPLITTING AXE X11**860202577 • include  
leather protective case

The X11 splitting ax is a handy tool for splitting smaller timber with a diameter of 10-20 cm. Easy to use with just one hand. Also excellent for making campfire lighters. Fits perfectly in the ax holder of the large 135L Cargo Box 860202085.

COOLING

|                                                                                                                                       |                               |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>NEW</div> <div>ICE SCRATCHERS</div> <div></div> | Radien<br>Radien <sup>2</sup> | 860202330 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rail mounted design fits all Radien and Radien<sup>2</sup> sleds.</li><li>• Provides additional cooling in hard and icy conditions.</li><li>• Double coil allows use in reverse without damage.</li><li>• Can be stored along the rail when not in use. Replaceable tips.</li></ul> |
| <div>ICE SCRATCHERS</div> <div></div>                | Radien / REX <sup>2</sup>     | 860201728 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Stock on all Shredder models (2023 and up) and BoonDocker DS models (2022 and older).</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <div>AIR RADIATOR KIT</div> <div></div>            | Radien<br>Radien-X 400 mm     | 860201860 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Provides additional cooling in extreme conditions.</li><li>• For 600R and 850 E-TEC engines (electric start is required when assembling).</li><li>• For 600 EFI engine (515179331 and 515178537 wiring harnesses required for installation).</li></ul>                              |
| <div>FRONT RADIATOR KIT</div> <div></div>          | Radien-X                      | 860202465 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Provides additional cooling in extreme conditions.</li><li>• For all vehicles with Turbo R engine.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <div>WHEEL KIT Ø147MM</div> <div></div>            | Radien-X Commander            | 860202730 | Wheel kit for Commander improves cooling for slides when driving in icy conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## ELECTRICAL

|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>LED SIGNAL LIGHTS</b>                                                    | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 860202619 |
|          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED Signal light changes color mode.</li> <li>• Includes a switch to change modes.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Signals other riders on the trail.                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mode 1 white running light (default mode).</li> <li>- Mode 2 amber (left side only): Riders behind</li> <li>- Mode 3 green (left side only): Solo rider/end of group</li> <li>- Mode 4 both sides flash amber: Caution/hazardous situation</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• Compatible with flexible, transparent or XL handguards.</li> <li>• Retains stock color cap.</li> <li>• Sold in pairs.</li> <li>• Requires Retrofit Harness (860202740) for installation on Radien models.</li> </ul> |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>RETROFIT HARNESS</b>                                                     | Radien, Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 860202740 |
|                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adapter to power Radien<sup>2</sup> accessories on Radien vehicles</li> <li>• Converts the 2-pin connector to 3-pin.</li> <li>• Auxiliary LED Light (860202429) on Radien requires Harness (515178153).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>XPS CARE GLASS SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR 10,25" COLOR TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY</b> | Radien <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 860202680 |
|         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Made from the Highest Quality Tempered-Glass with 100% Bubble-Free Adhesives for easy installation and no residue when removed.</li> <li>• 0.3mm 9H Hardness Anti-Scratch, Anti-Fingerprint, Bubble Free</li> <li>• 99.99% HD Clarity and Maintains the Original Touch Experience</li> <li>• Hydrophobic and Oleo-phobic coatings protect against sweat and oil residue from fingerprint.</li> <li>• Anti Glare</li> <li>• Works with Gloves</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>EMBEDDED MAPS - RETROFIT</b>                                             | Radien <sup>2</sup> 2023 models                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 860202727 |
|        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Update a 10.25" Color Touchscreen Display with embedded maps and GPS tracking so riders can see their position at all times.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>HEATED VISOR KIT WITH PLASTIC CAP</b>                                    | Radien <sup>2</sup> , Radien, Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 860202338 |
|        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy install plug-in for visor kit or heated accessories.</li> <li>• Wiring harness included.</li> <li>• Standard RCA plug.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>NEW</b><br><b>HARNESS EXTENSION FOR CELLPHONE HOLDER AND USB PLUG</b>                  | Radien, Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 515178153 |
|                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required for Cellphone holder 860202372 and USB intelligent Power Outlet Kit 860202433 when installed on Radien and Radien-X models.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>E-LINQ</b>                                                                       | Radien <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 860202354                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combines both DESS cord and heated visor/accessory cord into one.</li> <li>• Converts standard DESS cord into a powered cord.</li> <li>• Easy and quick magnetic connection that self locates.</li> <li>• Reduces chances of a broken connector.</li> </ul>                                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increases freedom of movement with less cords.</li> <li>• Works with any electric helmet and 12V heated visor.</li> <li>• Maintains power connection 100% of the time.</li> <li>• Improved desing for easy installation.</li> <li>• No more drilling required.</li> </ul>                                                               |
| <b>E-LINQ</b>                                                                       | Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 860202131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Combines both DESS cord and heated shield cord into one.</li> <li>• Same type of magnetic connector as used on OXYGEN helmet.</li> <li>• Easily converts standard DESS cord into a powered cord.</li> <li>• Increases freedom of movement.</li> <li>• Easy and quick connection that self locates.</li> <li>• Works with any 12V heated shield.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>LEARNING KEY</b>                                                                 | Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 860201872                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For vehicles with Radien-X platform and Rotax 4-stroke engines.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>RF DESS SPARE KEY</b>                                                            | Radien / Radien-X / REX <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 515177742                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (from 2015)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>AUXILIARY LED LIGHT</b>                                                          | Radien<br>Radien <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 860202429                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Riser mounted adjustable auxiliary light for deep snow sleds.</li> <li>• Provides 1375 extra lumens of light.</li> <li>• Weighs 540 grams.</li> <li>• Flips up when needed and folds down out of the way when not in use to avoid damage.</li> <li>• Integrated switch automatically shuts light off when folded down.</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operates with the high beam switch.</li> <li>• Compatible on Radien<sup>2</sup> Shredder models, Compatible with ultra-low windshield on Radien only.</li> <li>• Compatible with Tall and Short Riser, but not compatible with Glovebox Extension.</li> <li>• Harness 515178153 required on Radien platform BoonDock models.</li> </ul> |
| <b>HIGH BEAM AUXILIARY LED LIGHT</b>                                                | Radien / Radien-X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 860201956                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Doubles the stock highbeam output.</li> <li>• Light covers more distance for great night visibility</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**LINQ WORKING LIGHT**

Radien-X

860201849



- Convenient LinQ mount with swivel allows you to adjust as needed.
- Ultra bright 1000 Lumen output.
- Works when at idle.
- Requires 12V outlet (860201888).

**AMBIENT AIR & ENGINE TEMPERATURE MODULE**

Radien

860201362

**HEATED VISOR KIT**

Radien / Radien-X

860201283



- Wiring harness included.

**BLOCK HEATER**

Radien-X

860201980



- Improves starting in extreme cold temperatures.
- Fits only models with 600 ACE (2020->) 900 ACE and 900 ACE Turbo engines.
- Installation tool required (520002260, sold separately).

**3W HEATER**

Radien / Radien-X

515176786

**CTEK BRP 5.0 CHARGER**Radien / Radien-X / REX / REX<sup>2</sup> / XU

860200997

**12-VOLT PLUG FOR LINQ MULTIMOUNT PLATE**Radien-X 500 mm  
Radien-X 600 mm

860201888



- Standard 12V outlet for the rear of the vehicle.
- Especially for the LinQ Working Light (860201849).

|                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>RCA ADAPTOR PLUG KIT</b>              | Raden / Radien-X / REX <sup>2</sup> / XU                             | 515176794<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Y plug power splitter lets you connect 2 heating components or 1 heater and 1 electrical visor.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>USB INTELLIGENT POWER OUTLET KIT</b>  | Raden<br>Raden <sup>2</sup>                                          | 860202433<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power all your electronics with this easy to mount USB plug.</li> <li>• Provides 1 USB A (QC*3.0) and 1 USB C (PD**) plugs.</li> <li>• Power rate : 36 watts.</li> <li>• Intelligent USB charger for a quick charge when battery is low.</li> <li>• Installs inside storage compartment.</li> <li>• Wiring harness included.</li> </ul> <p>*QC : quick charge<br/>**PD : power delivery</p> |
| <b>USB POWER OUTLET KIT</b>              | Raden / Radien-X                                                     | 860201261<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes wiring harness.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>POWER OUTLET</b>                    | Raden / Radien-X                                                     | 860201423<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiring harness included.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ELECTRIC STARTER KIT</b>            | Raden (vehicles with 600R and 850 E-TEC engines, without SHOT)       | 860201282<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Start your sled with the simple push of a button.</li> <li>• Battery cover with support (860201720) also required.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>REWIND STARTER KIT</b>              | Raden                                                                | 860201410                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>12V OUTLET FOR SLEIGH</b>                                                                                              | Raden <sup>2</sup> / Radien / Radien-X / REX / REX <sup>2</sup> / XU | 860202468<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12v outlet for sleigh rear- and brake lights</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## PARTS &amp; PERFORMANCE

NGK<sup>†</sup> SPARK PLUGS

219703120 • BR9-ES  
 415128524 • 600 CARB & 800 P-TEK - BR9-ECS (Gap 0.8 mm)  
 415130430 • 600 H.O. E-TEC - PZFR6F  
 415129429 • 1200 4-TEC - CR8EKB  
 415129484 • 800R E-TEC - PFR7AB  
 415129670 • 600 ACE - MR7BI8  
 415129944 • 900 ACE - MR8BI8  
 415130154 • 850 E-TEC & 600R E-TEC - ILKR8Q  
 512059552 • 550F, 600RS - BR9ECS (Gap 0.5 mm)  
 512060029 • 600 CARB, 800R P-TEK - BR8ECS (Gap 0,8 mm)

- You'll see a difference with genuine NGK spark plugs.
- Solid steel terminal reduces the chance of arcing in the plug cap, which may interfere the electric component.
- A necessity in today's ignition system

## PISTON KIT



415129406 • 593 HO including SDI  
 415129405 • 793 HO  
 415129854 • 800 E-TEC 2011 and prior  
 415129855 • 800 E-TEC 2012 and up  
 415129858 • 800R P-TEK and 800R E-TEC 2010  
 415129541 • 593  
 415129542 • 552  
 860202667 • 600R E-TEC  
 860202666 • 850 E-TEC

- Kit includes: piston, rings, piston pin, needle bearing and circlips.

## MAINTENANCE KIT FOR DRIVE PULLEY



REX, REX<sup>2</sup>, XU  
 415129624 • 2011 (550F)  
 2011 to 2018 (600 & 600 E-TEC sea-level)

REX<sup>2</sup>, XU  
 415129625 • 2012 (1200),  
 2012 to 2018 (600 E-TEC high altitude)

REX, REX<sup>2</sup>, XU  
 415129626 • 2011 to 2018 (800R P-TEK & 800R E-TEC)  
 415129627 • 2008 to 2010 (800R P-TEK & 800R E-TEC)  
 415129708 • 2011 and prior (1200), 2011 and prior (600 E-TEC high altitude)

- Includes: 1 Spring Cover Ass'y, 3 Rollers Ass'y, 1 Bushing (Siding Flange),
- 6 Slider Shoes, 6 O-Rings, 1 Circlip, 3 Cotter Pins & 3 Lever Axles

## XPS LUBRICANTS AND CARE PRODUCTS

## ENGINE OILS

**XPS 2T E-TEC SYNTHETIC OIL**

9779281 • 1 qt / 946 ml  
 9779282 • 1 US gal / 3.785 L  
 9779283 • 2.5 US gal / 9.46 L  
 9779284 • 5 US gal / 18.92 L  
 9779285 • 55 US gal / 205 L  
 Specifically engineered to meet the unique needs of Rotax.

**XPS 2T RACING SYNTHETIC OIL**

9779229 • 1 US gal / 3.785 L  
 Specially designed for high-performance or racing engines.

**XPS 2T SNOWMOBILE SYNTHETIC BLEND OIL**

9779649 • 1 US gal / 3.785 L  
 Designed for all oil injection or pre-mix 2-stroke snowmobiles with electronic fuel injection or carbureted engines.

**XPS 2T SNOWMOBILE PREMIUM MINERAL OIL**

9779277 • 1 US gal / 3.785 L  
 9779279 • 5 US gal / 18.92 L  
 Powersport formula with premium anti-wear and anti-corrosion additives.

**XPS 4T 0W-20 EXTREME COLD SYNTHETIC OIL**

9779294 • 1 qt / 946 ml  
 9779295 • 1 US gal / 3.785 L  
 9779147 • 5 US gal / 18.92 L  
 9779148 • 55 US gal / 205 L  
 EXTREME COLD engine oil is state-of-the-art, developed for easier cold starts in the most frigid, harshest winter climates.

**XPS 4T 0W-40 SYNTHETIC OIL**

9779286 • 1 qt / 946 ml  
 9779287 • 1 US gal / 3.785 L  
 9779141 • 5 US gal / 18.92 L  
 9779142 • 55 US gal / 205 L  
 9779143 • 265 US gal / 1,003 L  
 9779144 • 330 US gal / 1,249 L  
 Powersport formula with premium anti-wear and anti-corrosion additives.

## MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**OIL FILTER**

420956124  
 900 ACE, 900 ACE Turbo, 600 ACE and 1203 engines.

**EXTENDED LIFE PRE-MIXED COOLANT**

420956124  
 Antifreeze/coolant contains the correct dilution and the necessary additives to prevent corrosion and inhibit cavitation in BRP cooling systems. Long-life, 5-year formula specially formulated for BRP vehicles.

**DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID**

9779207 • 12 fl. oz. / 355 ml  
 Meets or exceeds all DOT3 and DOT4 brake fluid requirements. High-temperature formula resists fade, and also conditions seals and O-rings in braking systems.

**PREMIUM MINERAL CHAINCASE OIL**

619590099 • 8.45 fl. oz. / 250 ml  
 Made with high-quality mineral oil stock and contains additives to help lubricate and protect chaincases from wear and corrosion.

**SYNTHETIC CHAINCASE OIL**

9779185 • 12 fl. oz. / 355 ml  
 Specially developed for high-performance Lynx models, it represents the best in state-of-the-art chaincase lubrication.

**SYNCHROMESH TRANSMISSION SYNTHETIC OIL**

9779211 • 24 fl. oz. / 710 ml  
 Uses a unique combination of synthetic base stocks and additives that allow higher loads, superior shear stability and reduced oxidation compared to other synthetics and conventional API GL-5 gear oils.

**SYNTHETIC GREASE SUSPENSION**

9779226 • 14 oz. / 400 g  
 Designed to work specifically with the components found in Can-Am and Ski-Doo vehicles suspensions.

**ANTI-CORROSIVE LUBRICANT**

619590722 • Canada only • 12 oz. / 340 g  
 Multipurpose lubricant that can also be used to prevent rust, corrosion and moisture intrusion.

**FUEL STABILIZER**

9779183 • 8 fl. oz. / 236 ml  
 Ethanol-compatible and will stabilize fuel in your tank to keep it from breaking down and causing hard starting, throttle hesitation and poor run quality.

**STORAGE OIL**

619590094 • 12 oz. / 350 g  
 High-performance fogging oil designed to protect internal engine parts from rust and corrosion.

# LONG LIVE ADVENTURE

**XPS Lubricants and Care products are expertly engineered to extend the life of your ride.**

We pair the best engineers with the best chemists to create products that exceed tomorrow's technology with the knowledge from an insiders standpoint.

**XPS**

## **No Shortcuts**

Tested on all engine platforms and all materials used in manufacturing today's powersports vehicles - not just one or two. We benchmarked against the best in every category to ensure XPS products meet or exceed each before offering them to you.

## **They perform and protect in the harshest conditions.**

From desert heat to saltwater corrosion to the coldest temperatures on earth - XPS products have been proven to protect and perform.



# TRACKS 2024

| Item      | WxLxH in.   | WxLxH mm    | Pitch | Profile                  | Std on MY24 vehicle                                                               |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 504153304 | 15x128x1,35 | 381x3251x34 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504153350 | 15x128x1,75 | 381x3251x44 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504154393 | 16x128x1,6  | 406x3251x41 | 2,86  | Cobra                    | Rave Enduro                                                                       |
| 504153162 | 16x128x1,75 | 406x3251x44 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504154377 | 15x137x1,25 | 381x3487x32 | 2,86  | Ripsaw                   | Adventure LX                                                                      |
| 504152838 | 15x137x1,35 | 381x3489x34 | 2,86  | Cobra                    |                                                                                   |
| 504154373 | 15x137x1,25 | 381x3487x32 | 2,86  | Ice Ripper XT studded    | Rave RE (spring model)                                                            |
| 504154057 | 15x137x1,5  | 381x3487x38 | 2,86  | Studded                  |                                                                                   |
| 504153706 | 15x137x1,6  | 381x3487x41 | 2,86  | Cobra                    |                                                                                   |
| 504154394 | 15x137x1,6  | 381x3487x41 | 2,86  | Cobra                    | Rave RE                                                                           |
| 504154395 | 15x146x1,6  | 381x3705x41 | 2,86  | Cobra                    | Adventure, Adventure SC                                                           |
| 504154396 | 15x146x1,6  | 381x3705x41 | 2,86  | Cobra studded            | Xterrain RE (spring model)                                                        |
| 504154656 | 15x146x2,5  | 381x3705x64 | 2,86  | PowderMax                | Shredder RE 3700                                                                  |
| 504154685 | 15x154x2,5  | 381x3923x64 | 2,86  | PowderMax                | Shredder RE 3900, Shredder std 3900 600R                                          |
| 504154496 | 15x154x2,5  | 381x3912x64 | 3,5   | PowderMax Light          |                                                                                   |
| 504154686 | 15x154x3    | 381x3912x76 | 3,5   | PowderMax X-Light        | Shredder RE 3900 (spring model)<br>Shredder DS 3900                               |
| 504154453 | 15x154x3    | 381x3912x76 | 3,5   | PowderMax3 LgtLarge      |                                                                                   |
| 504154684 | 15x165x3    | 381x4190x76 | 3,5   | PowderMax X-Light        | Shredder DS 4100                                                                  |
| 504154454 | 15x165x3    | 381x4190x76 | 3,5   | PowderMax3 LgtLarge      |                                                                                   |
| 504152803 | 16x137x1,75 | 406x3487x44 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504153293 | 16x137x2,2  | 406x3487x56 | 2,86  | PowderMax Flex Edge      |                                                                                   |
| 504153103 | 16x137x2,25 | 406x3487x57 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504152987 | 16x146x1,5  | 406x3705x38 | 2,86  | Deep Snow Glider         |                                                                                   |
| 504154399 | 16x146x2    | 406x3705x51 | 2,86  | PowderMax                | Xterrain 3700<br>Xterrain RE 3700                                                 |
| 504153198 | 16x146x2,5  | 406x3705x64 | 2,86  | PowderMax Flex Edge      |                                                                                   |
| 504153008 | 16x146x2,5  | 406x3705x64 | 2,86  | PowderMax                |                                                                                   |
| 504153349 | 16x153x3    | 406x3886x76 | 3     | PowderMax III            |                                                                                   |
| 504154390 | 16x154x1,5  | 406x3912x39 | 2,86  | Deep Snow Glider         | 49 Ranger                                                                         |
| 504154704 | 16x154x2    | 406x3912x51 | 2,86  | PowderMax                | 49 Ranger ST                                                                      |
| 504154404 | 16x154x2,5  | 406x3912x64 | 2,86  | PowderMax                | 49 Ranger PRO                                                                     |
| 504153199 | 16x154x2,5  | 406x3912x64 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504153791 | 16x154x2,5  | 400x3912x64 | 3,5   | PowderMax Light FlexEdge |                                                                                   |
| 504153785 | 16x154x3    | 400x3912x76 | 3,5   | PowderMax Light          |                                                                                   |
| 504153276 | 16x163x1,5  | 406x4141x39 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504153401 | 16x163x2,3  | 406x4141x59 | 2,86  | PowderMax                |                                                                                   |
| 504153016 | 16x163x2,3  | 406x4141x59 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504153792 | 16x163x2,5  | 406x4120x64 | 3,5   | PowderMax Light          |                                                                                   |
| 504153786 | 16x165x3    | 406x4120x76 | 3,5   | PowderMax Light          |                                                                                   |
| 504152817 | 20x154x1,25 | 500x3912x32 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504153036 | 20x154x1,25 | 500x3912x32 | 2,86  | Studded                  |                                                                                   |
| 605613004 | 20x154x1,5  | 500x3912x38 | 2,86  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504154707 | 20x154x1,5  | 500x3912x38 | 2,86  | Cobra Silent Track       | 59 Ranger 600 EFI                                                                 |
| 504154708 | 20x154x1,5  | 500x3912x38 | 2,86  | Ice Cobra studded        | 59 Ranger Alpine                                                                  |
| 504154709 | 20x154x1,75 | 500x3912x44 | 2,86  | PowderMax                | Commander, Commander Limited,<br>Commander RE, Commander GT,<br>59 Ranger 600 ACE |
| 504154711 | 20x154x2,35 | 500x3912x60 | 2,86  | PowderMax                | Xterrain Brutal                                                                   |
| 504153928 | 24x156x1,25 | 600x3968x32 | 2,52  |                          |                                                                                   |
| 504153927 | 24x156x1,25 | 600x3968x32 | 2,52  | Studded                  |                                                                                   |
| 504154712 | 24x156x1,5  | 600x3968x38 | 2,86  | Cobra Silent Track       | 69 Ranger, 69 Ranger Limited<br>69 Ranger SnowCruiser                             |
| 504154714 | 24x156x1,5  | 600x3968x38 | 2,86  | Ice Cobra studded        | 69 Ranger Alpine                                                                  |
| 504153248 | 24x156x1,75 | 600x3968x44 | 2,52  | Cobra                    |                                                                                   |

## DRIVE BELTS

### 850 E-TEC Turbo R

417300574

**850 E-TEC, 900 ACE Turbo R, 600R E-TEC**  
(Rave RE, Rave Enduro & Shredder 600R)

417300571

### 900 ACE Turbo (130 hp)

417300558

**600R E-TEC / 900 ACE**

417300551

### 600 EFI

417300586

**600 ACE**

417300585

# APPAREL

- 92** Shell layer comparison chart
- 94** Stamina
- 99** Technology guide: Exo Float Assist
- 100** Technology guide: Sympatex
- 101** Technology guide: Primaloft
- 102** Apparel technologies
- 103** Technology guide: Deep Snow apparel comparison
- 104** Quantum
- 108** Squadron
- 112** How to layer right
- 114** Tec Layer
- 117** Lynx x Svala
- 120** Racing
- 122** Active Wear
- 124** Helmets
- 133** M-Forge and Fidlock technologies
- 134** Goggles
- 136** Handwear
- 138** Headwear
- 140** Footwear
- 141** Bags
- 142** Sportswear: Premium Collection
- 143** Sportswear: Signature Collection
- 146** How to measure

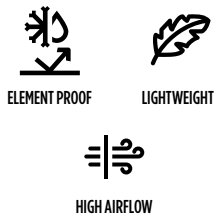




## MOUNTAIN & DEEP SNOW QUANTUM



LYNX QUANTUM



sympatex®    **CORDURA**

**SHELL MATERIAL**  
Sympatex 2-Ply Laminated Polyester

### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- Flexible and adaptable shell
- Specially designed for active riding in deep

### PERFORMANCE



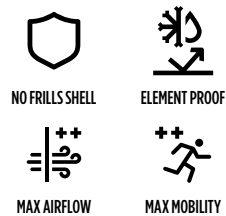
- 100% windproof and waterproof
- Highly breathable
- Non insulated

### KEY BENEFITS

- Cordura fabric
- Comfortable fit that allows freedom of movement
- OPS and pants: Primaloft Gold insulation and fleece lining on seat



LYNX QUANTUM PRO



sympatex®    **CORDURA**

**SHELL MATERIAL**  
Sympatex 3-Ply Laminated Polyester

### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- Flexible and top quality adaptable shell.
- Sympatex 3 Layer performance for deep snow riding.

### PERFORMANCE



- 100% windproof and waterproof.
- Highly breathable
- Non insulated

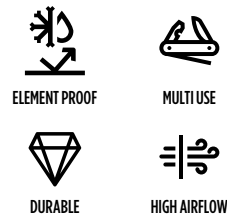
### KEY BENEFITS

- Cordura fabric
- Comfortable fit that allows freedom of movement
- OPS and pants: Primaloft Gold insulation and fleece lining on seat

## TRAIL & CROSSOVER & ADVENTURE STAMINA



LYNX STAMINA ENDURO RE



**CORDURA**    **ELINQ**  
SYSTEM

### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- Comfortable ultra high performance suit for riding trail and off trail.
- Sympatex fabrics and light-weight insulation.

### PERFORMANCE



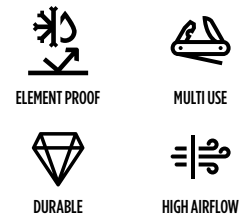
- 100% windproof and waterproof
- Highly breathable
- Light-weight insulated

### KEY BENEFITS:

- No-frills shell
- Max airflow
- Max mobility



LYNX STAMINA ENDURO



**CORDURA**    **ELINQ**  
SYSTEM

### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- Comfortable ultra high performance suit for riding trail and off trail.
- Sympatex fabrics and mid-weight insulation.

### PERFORMANCE



- 100% windproof and waterproof
- Highly breathable
- Mid-weight insulated

### KEY BENEFITS:

- No-frills shell
- Max airflow
- Max mobility

## TRAIL & CROSSOVER & ADVENTURE STAMINA



**LYNX STAMINA TRAIL**



WARMTH



MULTI USE



REFLECTIVE VISIBILITY



**ELINQ**  
SYSTEM



**LYNX STAMINA FLOAT**



ELEMENT PROOF



FLOTATION ASSISTANCE



DURABLE



HIGH AIRFLOW



**sympatex®**

**CORDURA®**

**ELINQ**  
SYSTEM



**LYNX STAMINA ARCTIC**



EXCEPTIONAL WARMTH



ELEMENT PROOF



DURABLE



HIGH AIRFLOW



**sympatex®**

**CORDURA®**

**ELINQ**  
SYSTEM

## DS, CROSSOVER & MULTIUSE SQUADRON



**SQUADRON FLEX**



ELEMENT PROOF



GREAT VALUE



MULTI USE



BODY MAPPED



### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- Warmly insulated jacket for Trail, Crossover, Adventure & Utility segments

### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS  
WINDPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

- 100% Windproof and waterproof
- Breathable
- 170g of Primaloft® insulation

### KEY BENEFITS

- Windproof
- Reflective
- Fleece lined

### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- New and optimized style featuring Exofloat System.
- Now a self-floating style.
- Used on trails.

### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS  
WINDPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

- Windproof and waterproof 5/5
- Breathable 4/5
- 200g of thermal Loft insulation all over

### KEY BENEFITS

- 100% seam sealed
- 200g of Eco Loft Heat Soft® + 60g Exofloat technology

### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- Stamina Arctic, the multifunctional hero jacket for trail, adventure and utility
- The warmest trail outerwear in our collection with modern 3 in 1 Utility Parka jacket.

### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

- Waterproofness 5/5
- Breathability 5/5
- Warmth 5/5

### KEY BENEFITS

- Element proof
- Max warmth
- High airflow

### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAINS

- Light and multifunctional shell jacket for deep snow riding and winter sports now with new Stretch Shell fabric.

### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

- Waterproofness 3/5
- Breathability 2/5
- Warmth 2/5

### KEY BENEFITS:

- Light and multifunctional with Stretch Shell fabric.
- Body mapped insulation areas

# PUSH HARDER. GO FURTHER. RIDE LONGER.

Stay warm, dry and comfortable even in the harshest conditions.

Arctic winds. Ice. Sub-zero temperatures. Whatever the winter throws at you won't stop you from going all the way: experiencing your longest and wildest adventure yet, or getting the job done. So grab that extra hour on the snow. One more trail. One more mile. First on, last off. All winter.



## STAMINA FLOAT

- Integrated ExoFloat System for flotation assistance in the event of ice breakthrough.
- Ideal for active Crossover riding.
- Self-floating style. Does not require pants with ExoFloat System.



ELEMENT PROOF



FLOTATION ASSISTANCE



DURABLE



HIGH AIRFLOW

EXO  
FLOAT  
SYSTEM

sympatex®

CORdura

ELINQ  
SYSTEM



CROSSOVER

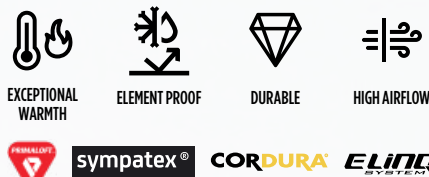
# STAMINA



Experience the most comfortable insulated riding gear for most demanding rides. The original Lynx Stamina provides ultimate protection and ultra high performance for even the harshest riding conditions. With Sympatex fabrics and mid-weight insulation it will keep you warm and dry whether you're carving up trails or exploring the woods.

## STAMINA ARCTIC

- The multifunctional hero for trail, adventure and utility
- The warmest trail outerwear in our collection with modern 3 in 1 Utility Parka jacket and highpants.



## STAMINA TRAIL

Warmly insulated jacket and pants for Trail, Crossover, Adventure & Utility segments.



## STAMINA ENDURO

This crossover suit with Sympatex fabrics keep you warm and dry whether you're carving up trails, exploring the woods or in open space. Most comfortable insulated riding gear for most demanding rides. For Lynx customer who demand technical qualities and workable gear in many environments and conditions.



## STAMINA

## ARCTIC

## MEN



Autumn Red (14),  
Charcoal Grey (07)

## WOMEN



Autumn Red (14),  
Black (90)

NEW

## LYNX STAMINA ARCTIC JACKET

**Lynx Stamina Arctic jacket**  
**650155** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Lynx Stamina Arctic jacket W**  
**650156** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

## DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Stamina Arctic, the multifunctional hero jacket for trail, adventure and utility
- The warmest trail outerwear in our collection with modern 3 in 1 Utility Parka jacket

## FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% windproof, waterproof and highly breathable membrane.
- 170g of PrimaLoft® Gold insulation with a removable lining jacket with 60g of PrimaLoft® Gold.
- Lining jacket can be worn as its own and as additional warmth.
- 2 ply Sympatex membrane technology with lifetime warranty.
- 100% seams and logos sealed.
- Waterproof YKK zippers
- Removable hood.
- Center front flap for wind protection.
- Fleece inside collar and softshell collar edge
- Preshaped sleeves and elbows
- E-LinQ system for wire cable.
- Underarm vents.
- 2 Large Chest pockets to carry extra cargo
- 2 spacious hand pockets at front, 1 sleeve pocket - in the chest pocket a microfiber cloth to wipe goggles
- Cell phone pocket and beanie mesh pocket inside
- D-ring killer loop at hem right side, adjustable hem with elastic and toggle on both side
- Reflective taping at sleeves and back yoke.
- Lynx-logo embroideries at chest pocket, sleeve and hood
- Adjustable cuffs with thumb hole gaiter
- Snow gaiter on waist

## PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

## KEY BENEFITS



MAX WARMTH



ELEMENT PROOF



HIGH AIRFLOW

## MEN



Black (90)

## WOMEN



Autumn Red (14), Black (90)

NEW

## LYNX STAMINA ARCTIC HIGHPANTS

**Lynx Stamina Arctic Highpants**  
**651143** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Lynx Stamina Arctic Highpants W**  
**651144** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

## DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Stamina Arctic, the multifunctional hero styles for trail, adventure and utility.
- The warmest trail outerwear in our collection with modern highpants.

## FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 2 ply Sympatex membrane technology with lifetime warranty.
- 133g of PrimaLoft® Gold insulation.
- 100% seams and logos sealed.
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas.
- Waterproof YKK zippers
- High front and lower back bib for protection
- Polar fleece at seat and crotch for added warmth.
- Stretch knit material on sides for additional flexibility.
- Preshaped knees with removable EVA foam knee pads
- 2 Thigh pockets with brushed knit fabric inside.
- Flexible storm gaiters with snap system attachment to boots
- Reflective film welding for added safety
- Logo embroideries

## PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

## KEY BENEFITS



MAX WARMTH



ELEMENT PROOF



BUILT-IN PROTECTION

## STAMINA

## FLOAT



Black (90), Blue (80), Orange (12)

**NEW**

### LYNX STAMINA FLOAT JACKET

650163 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Integrated ExoFloat System for flotation assistance in the event of ice breakthrough.
- Ideal for active Crossover riding.
- Self-floating style. Does not require pants with ExoFloat System.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 2-ply Sympatex® membrane with lifetime warranty.
- Color accent on hood and reflective accent on shoulders for optimal visibility.
- Accessible whistle pocket for safety.
- Underarm zippered vents.
- D-ring at bottom hem.
- Bonded lycra cuff with thumb hole.
- Removable hood with hood clip attachment.
- 2-way zipper to improve comfort in sitting position.
- Chest pocket with water resistant zipper.
- 2 hands pocket with water resistant zipper.
- Fully Seam Sealed.
- Removable powder skirt.
- eLinQ cable management system.

#### PERFORMANCE



#### KEY BENEFITS



## STAMINA

## TRAIL

**MEN**

**WOMEN**



Black (90),  
Mixed Color (18)

Grey (09),  
Black (90)

**NEW**

### LYNX STAMINA TRAIL JACKET

Lynx Stamina Trail  
jacket • 650151  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
Lynx Stamina Trail

Jacket W650138  
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
Lynx Stamina Trail  
Jacket W

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Warmly insulated jacket for Trail, Crossover, Adventure & Utility segments.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% seams and logos sealed.
- Radiant Core technology to keep warm
- Waterproof, breathable and windproof
- 170g of PrimaLoft® Black insulation (200g insulation on removable collar)
- Additional removable collar to seal air entry.
- 2 hand pockets, 1 napoleon pocket with goggle cloth and 1 inner mesh pocket.
- Reflective details for maximum visibility
- Polar fleece at front body and top arms for added warmth.
- Top center front flap and underlap insulated for heat retention and wind protection.
- eLinQ system for wire cable.
- Powder skirt.
- Underarm vent
- Articulated sleeves.
- Adjustable cuffs with thumb hole gaiter.
- YKK zippers throughout and YKK AquaGuard at hand pockets and chest pocket
- Cell-Phone pocket.

Hi-Vis coloration optimal for Work and Utility users

#### PERFORMANCE



#### KEY BENEFITS



**MEN**

**WOMEN**



Black (90)

**NEW**

### LYNX STAMINA TRAIL PANTS

651139 • S, M, L, XL,  
2XL, 3XL Lynx  
Stamina Trail Pants

651132 • XS, S, M, L,  
XL, 2XL Lynx Stamina  
Trail Pants W

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Warmly insulated, functional pants for Trail, Crossover, Adventure & Utility segments.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Waterproof, breathable and windproof
- 170g of PrimaLoft® Black insulation all over
- RPM Max: 100% seams and logos sealed
- Polar fleece at seat
- Preshaped and padded knees
- Reinforcement fabric on high wear areas

#### PERFORMANCE



#### KEY BENEFITS



## STAMINA

## ENDURO



Black (90), Blue (80)

NEW

## LYNX STAMINA ENDURO JACKET

650153 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

## DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

Ultra high performance suit for riding trail and off trail. This crossover suit with Sympatex fabrics and mid-weight insulation to keep you warm and dry whether you're carving up trails, exploring the woods or in open space. Most comfortable insulated riding gear for most demanding rides. For Lynx customer who demands technical qualities and workable gear in many environments and conditions.

## FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Mid weight insulated
- All seams sealed
- Water resistant zippers at front opening, pockets and vent
- Easy access front and bicep venting for optimal thermoregulation
- Powder skirt
- Hem, collar and wrist adjustment
- Inner microfleece cuff
- Silicone grip at shoulder for back pack stabilization
- Optimize visibility with wide reflectives features
- Reinforcement fabric at elbow and back hem

## PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

## KEY BENEFITS



MAX AIRFLOW



MAX MOBILITY



NO FRILLS SHELL



Fire Red (06)

NEW

## LYNX STAMINA ENDURO JACKET RE

650164 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

## DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Ultra high performance suit for riding trail and off trail. This crossover suit with Sympatex fabrics and light-weight insulation to keep you warm and dry whether you're carving up trails, exploring the woods or in open space. Most comfortable insulated riding gear for most demanding rides. For Lynx customer who demands technical qualities and workable gear in many environments and conditions.
- Enduro Race Edition jacket is lightly insulated version and with Lynx Racing color and logos.

## FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Light insulation
- Large Racing Back prints
- All seams sealed
- Water resistant zippers at front opening, pockets and vents
- Easy access front and bicep venting for optimal thermoregulation
- Powder skirt
- Hem, collar and wrist adjustment
- Inner microfleece cuff
- Silicone grip at shoulder for back pack stabilization
- Optimize visibility with wide reflectives features
- Reinforcement fabric at elbow and back hem

## PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

## KEY BENEFITS



MAX MOBILITY



MAX AIRFLOW



NO FRILLS SHELL



Black (90), Grey (09)

## LYNX STAMINA ENDURO PANTS

651128 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

## DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

These crossover highpants with Sympatex fabrics and mid-weight insulation to keep you warm and dry whether you're carving up trails, exploring the woods or in open space. Most comfortable insulated riding gear for most demanding rides. For Lynx customer who demands technical qualities and workable gear in many environments and conditions. Performance lightly insulated pants for riding on and off trail.

## FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% waterproof, 100% windproof, optimally breathable Sympatex material.
- All seams sealed
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas.
- Primaloft Black Eco insulation Primaloft Black 100 grams
- Sporty, articulated fitting to give the optimal movement in riding
- High front and lower back bib.
- Stretch panels at sides and back
- Adjustable suspenders, crossed at back.
- One spacious cargo pocket with gusset
- Preshaped and padded knees with removable knee pads
- Flexible storm gaiters with snap system attachment to boots
- Killer loop D-ring at waist
- Bip pocket
- Full-length water repellent YKK 2-way zippers at front and sides
- Reflective film taping for visibility

## PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

## KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF



MULTI USE



HIGH AIRFLOW

# EXO FLOAT ASSIST

Our proprietary ExoFloat System features an exoskeleton that is fully body mapped with hi-tech flotation panels that help assist you in case of a fall. It also has mesh panels at the bottom to evacuate water. For optimal performance, wear the Stamina Float jacket and Stamina pants together or wear the new Stamina Float jacket alone.



## KEY TECHNOLOGIES



### SELF LEVELING

Strategically placed Exofloat panels help assist you in self leveling to the surface



### EXIT ASSIST

Mesh drainage to ensure you are not weighed down by the water that can inhibit exit



### FLOAT ASSIST

For more than 30 minutes (\*rider must exit within this timeframe to avoid hypothermia)





# SYMPATEX KEY TECHNOLOGIES

## PERFORMANCE

### Re>Think Performance - Dynamic Breathability

In contrast to other membrane technologies, the poreless compact Sympatex membrane is based on a physical and chemical principle. The water-attracting (hydrophilic) part of the membrane absorbs the moisture from the body and emits it to the outside by evaporation. The water vapour molecules are transported outwards along the hydrophilic molecular chains. The molecular structure (hydrophilic components) of the Sympatex membrane swells in moisture and therefore provides space for water vapour transport and fast evaporation.





# COMFORT IS FREEDOM

Nature's Best

Loft

Lightweight

Soft

Packable

Science's Best

Rebels Water

Warm When Wet

Dries Faster

**PRIMALOFT®**



The PrimaLoft® logo is your cue that you're getting the highest performing materials for comfort in any condition.



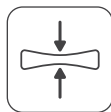
**Warmth  
without bulk**

A high warmth-to-weight ratio means you don't need bulk to stay warm



**Water-resistant**

Absorbs less moisture from the start so you stay drier and warmer



**Packable**

Packs down easily for stashing in tight spaces



**Lightweight**

All the warmth you need with little weight



**Superior softness**

Enjoy unsurpassed softness that feels great on your body and contributes to a flattering fit

DISCOVER MORE AT **PRIMALOFT.COM**

PrimaLoft® is a registered trademark of PrimaLoft, Inc. ©2021 PrimaLoft, Inc.

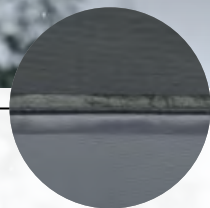
# TECHNOLOGIES

OUR RIDING GEAR AND TECHNICAL WEAR ARE BUILT WITH ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES THAT PROTECT YOU WITH WARMTH, WATERPROOFNESS, LIGHTWEIGHT AND BREATHABILITY.



## PRIMALOFT®

A high-performance insulation with the full spectrum of benefits to brave the elements. Warmer, drier, softer and more compressible than any other synthetic insulation.



## sympatex®

### RPM/RPM MAX

Coatings that provide maximum waterproofness, windproofness and breathability.

**RPM Max: All seams & logos sealed**

**RPM: Critical seams & logos sealed**

## YKK

We use the world's best - YKK zippers - recognized for quality and reliability.

## eLinQ CONNECTOR SYSTEM

Some of our Lynx jackets have provisions built in for a heated shield wire - riders can leave the wire in the jacket securely fastened and out of the way.

## REINFORCEMENT FABRIC

Often added to garment zones that need extra durability, such as arms, back hem, inner legs, and crotch for tough yet flexible comfort.

# HOW TO FIND A PERFECT SUIT FOR YOU

PRO

## QUANTUM PRO



### KEY BENEFITS



NO FRILLS SHELL



ELEMENT PROOF



MAX AIRFLOW



MAX MOBILITY

sympatex®



COR<sup>DURA</sup>

PREMIUM

## QUANTUM



### KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF



LIGHTWEIGHT



HIGH AIRFLOW

sympatex®

COR<sup>DURA</sup>

CORE

## SQUADRON



### KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF  
STRETCH



GREAT  
VALUE



MULTI USE



BODY MAPPED



FREE TO MOVE.  
FREE TO FOCUS  
ON THE  
RIDE.

On the mountain it's just you  
and your sled.

No distractions, no interruptions, no compromise. You wouldn't let anything come between you and your ride. Not now, when you're living so fully for and in the moment. Ready to drill deeper into drifts and drives. You and your crew, concentrated on one common goal: **conquering the deep snow.**

QUANTUM



# CONQUER THE DEEP SNOW WITH NON-COMPROMISE TECHNICAL GEAR

The original Lynx Quantum riding gear offers you the best lightweight performance for mountain and deep snow riding. High-end shell clothing with Cordura fabrics and Sympatex membrane has been developed to meet every freerider's demands.

DEVELOPED WITH LYNX AMBASSADORS

## QUANTUM PRO

- Lightweight 3-ply jackets, highpants and one-piece suits for deep snow riders.
- 100% waterproof, 100% windproof, optimally breathable Sympatex material
- Ultra durable Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas
- Articulated sleeves and knees to ensure freedom of movement in every riding position
- No mesh liner
- Water repellent YKK zippers
- Reflectives for safe visibility
- D-Rings



NO FRILLS SHELL



ELEMENT PROOF



MAX AIRFLOW



MAX MOBILITY

sympatex®



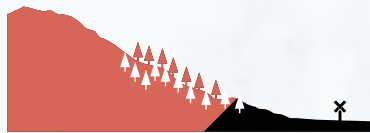
3-PLY  
LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

CORDURA®

REINFORCEMENT  
FABRIC



WATER  
REPELLENT  
ZIPPERS



MOUNTAIN/DEEP SNOW

## QUANTUM

- Lightweight shell jacket is specially designed for active riding in deep snow.
- 100% waterproof & windproof, optimally breathable Sympatex material
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas
- Two-way water repellent YKK zippers on front



ELEMENT PROOF



LIGHTWEIGHT



HIGH AIRFLOW

sympatex®

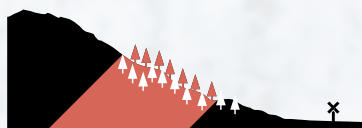
LIGHTWEIGHT  
SHELL

CORDURA®

REINFORCEMENT  
FABRIC



WATER  
REPELLENT  
ZIPPERS



DEEP SNOW

## QUANTUM

## PRO



Fire Red (06), Deep Purple (42), Black (90)

**LYNX QUANTUM PRO JACKET****650144** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

Experience the most durable, light weight, no-compromise technical riding gear in Quantum series. Featuring SYMPATEX Three Layer with no separate liner, which provides a superior layering and mobility experience for riding in deep snow, truly PRO experience.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 100% waterproof and 100% windproof.
- Optimally breathable Sympatex material.
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas.
- Articulated fitting to give the optimal movement in riding.
- Two-way water-repellent front zipper.
- All over water-repellent zippers.
- Backpack friendly shoulders and front venting.
- 2 front vents and 2 back vents.
- 2 spacious hand pockets at front, 1 chest pocket, 1 sleeve pocket.
- Removable hood.
- Adjustable collar and cuffs.
- Adjustable bottom hem.
- Thumbhole.
- D-ring loop at hem right side.
- Reflective elements for maximum visibility.

**PERFORMANCE****KEY BENEFITS**

Black (90)

**LYNX QUANTUM PRO HIGHPANTS****651135** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Flexible and top quality adaptable shell.
- Sympatex 3 Layer performance for deep snow riding.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 3 ply Sympatex membrane technologies with lifetime warranty.
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas.
- 100% seams and logos sealed.
- Two-way water-repellent front zipper.
- All over water-repellent zippers.
- Articulated fitting to give the optimal movement in riding.
- Bib pocket & thigh cargo pocket.
- Waist buckle adjustment.
- Suspenders with 1 side adjustment.
- Full length side zippers at leg, can be used as vents.
- Stretch fabric at side bib for extra comfort.
- Zippered Boot gaiter with snap

**PERFORMANCE****KEY BENEFITS**

Black (90), Deep Purple (42), Fire Red (06)

**LYNX QUANTUM PRO OPS****650145** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Flexible and top quality adaptable shell.
- Sympatex 3 Layer performance for deep snow riding.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Primaloft® Gold insulation at seat.
- 100% waterproof and 100% windproof.
- Optimally breathable Sympatex material.
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas.
- Articulated fitting to give the optimal movement in riding.
- Two-way water-repellent front zipper.
- All over water-repellent zippers.
- Backpack friendly shoulders and front venting.
- 2 front vents and 2 back vents.
- 2 spacious hand pockets at front, 1 chest pocket, 1 sleeve pocket.
- Full side leg zippers.
- Removable hood.
- Removable suspenders.
- Waist adjustment.
- Adjustable collar and cuffs.
- Adjustable bottom hem.
- Thumbhole.
- Zippered boot gaiter with snap
- D-ring loop at hem right side.
- Reflective elements for maximum visibility.

**PERFORMANCE****KEY BENEFITS**

## QUANTUM



Autumn Red (14), Black (90),  
Charcoal Grey (07), Royal Blue (83)

### LYNX QUANTUM JACKET

650141 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Flexible and adaptable shell.
- Specially designed for active riding in deep

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 2-ply Sympatex membrane technology with lifetime warranty.
- 100% sealed seams and logos.
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas
- Water repellent YKK zippers through out
- Removable hood
- Powder skirt
- Mesh lining
- Backpack friendly Chest venting
- Two-way water repellent YKK front zipper
- One large chest pocket, Hand pockets
- Reflective details for optimized visibility

#### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH NON-INSULATED

#### KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF



LIGHTWEIGHT



HIGH AIRFLOW



Autumn Red (14), Charcoal Grey (07), Black (90)

### LYNX QUANTUM PANTS

651134 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Flexible and adaptable shell.
- Specially designed for active riding in deep

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% waterproof, 100% windproof, optimally breathable Sympatex material
- Primaloft Gold insulation and fleece lining on seat
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas
- High front and back bib
- Panels with stretch fabric on waist
- One bib chest pocket, one-sided cargo pockets
- Shaped, reinforced and padded knees
- Removable knee pads
- 2-way Front and full-length side water repellent YKK zippers
- Water repellent YKK zippers through out
- Storm gaiters with boot to lace snap connector
- Reflective details for optimized visibility

#### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH NON-INSULATED

#### KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF



LIGHTWEIGHT



HIGH AIRFLOW



Autumn Red (14), Black (90),  
Charcoal Grey (07), Royal Blue (83)

### LYNX QUANTUM OPS

650142 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

- Flexible and adaptable shell.
- Specially designed for active riding in deep

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 2 ply Sympatex membrane technology with lifetime warranty
- 100% sealed seams and logos
- Water-resistant YKK zippers throughout.
- Removable hood
- Removable suspenders
- Backpack friendly Chest venting
- Removable hood
- Two-way water repellent YKK front zipper
- Reflective details for optimized visibility
- Cargo sized pockets
- Shaped and reinforced knees
- Storm gaiters with boot to lace snap connector

#### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH NON-INSULATED

#### KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF



LIGHTWEIGHT



HIGH AIRFLOW

# SQUADRON



**FOLLOW  
YOUR TRIBE.  
CUT YOUR  
OWN TRAIL.**

**There are Lynx riders, then there's everyone else.**

Our dedication shows in everything we do, right down to the gear we wear to ride. We follow trends but are never slaves to style. We know what looks good and what works. Now all you need to do is zip up and hold on tight. It's play time.

## MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR WINTER!

The original Lynx Squadron riding gear offers you the best functional performance for all your winter activities: warmth without bulk, tough fabrics, sealed seams and ventilation. With both practical and trendy options, the Squadron range has you covered for work, mountain riding and day-to-day living.

### SQUADRON INSULATED

- Lynx Squadron OPS is an insulated onepiece suit for men for multiuse with 80gr Primaloft Black insulation.
- Colorful Squadron Kids OPS is developed together with kids. Thermal loft insulation is a perfect choice for riding and playing in the snow.



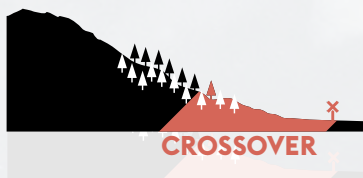
ELEMENT PROOF  
STRETCH



GREAT  
VALUE



MULTIUSE



CROSSOVER

### SQUADRON FLEX

- Light and multifunctional shell jacket for deep snow riding and winter sports now with new Stretch Shell fabric.
- Partly insulated shell highpants for deep snow riders and winter activities now with new Stretch Shell fabric.
- Light and multifunctional shell one-piece suit for deep snow riding and winter sports now with new Stretch Shell fabric.



ELEMENT PROOF  
STRETCH



GREAT  
VALUE



MULTIUSE



BODY MAPPED



DEEP SNOW/CROSSOVER



## SQUADRON

## INSULATED



Teal (74), Whiskey (28)  
Army Green (77)

NEW

## LYNX SQUADRON OPS (INS.)

650165, 650140 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

## DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

Insulated one-piece suit for men for multiuse.

## FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Insulated one-piece with 80gr Primaloft Black insulation  
RPM Max Shell  
All seams sealed  
Reinforcement fabric on high wear areas  
Two-way front zipper

Waterproof YKK zippers  
Front ventilations on armpit with zipper and mesh  
Inner adjustable system on waist and removable suspenders inside  
Lynx Cypher used in Graphics

## PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

## KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF



GREAT VALUE



MULTI USE

NEW

## SQUADRON KIDS OPS (INS.)

657008 • 4, 6, 8, 10

## DESCRIPTION:

Colorful Squadron Kids OPS is developed together with kids. Thermal loft insulation is a perfect choice for riding and playing in the snow.

## FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Lynx Cypher used in Graphics  
Thermal loft insulation  
RPM Max Shell for moisture management

All seams sealed  
Front closure and pockets with waterproof YKK zippers  
Adjustable waist

## KEY BENEFITS



ELEMENT PROOF



MULTI USE



Blue (80), Orange (12)

## SQUADRON

## FLEX

MEN

WOMEN



Teal (74), Black (90)

**SQUADRON FLEX JACKET**

**Squadron Flex Jacket 650149** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Squadron Flex Jacket W 650150** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Light and multifunctional shell jacket for deep snow riding and winter sports now with new Stretch Shell fabric.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- RPM Max shell material
- Insulation on front chest & sleeve top: Primaloft Black 40 grams
- All seams sealed
- Preshaped sleeves and elbows
- Removable, adjustable hood
- Offset center front opening
- Waterproof YKK zippers
- 2 front ventilation underarm with mesh
- 2 spacious pockets at front, 1 chest pocket, 1 sleeve pocket
- 1 inner chest pocket; water & vapour proof pocket for cell phone etc.
- 1 inner mesh pocket
- D-ring killer loop at hem right side
- Lynx / Squadron prints

**PERFORMANCE**

WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

**KEY BENEFITS**

ELEMENT PROOF



GREAT VALUE



MULTI USE

MEN

WOMEN



Teal (74), Black (90)

**SQUADRON FLEX HIGHPANTS**

**Squadron Flex Highpants • 651137** XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Squadron Flex Highpants W • 651138** XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Partly insulated shell highpants for deep snow riders and winter activities now with new Stretch Shell fabric.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Waterproof, windproof, breathable and durable shell material. RPM Max.
- All seams sealed
- Reinforcement fabric on high wear areas.
- Insulation on seating area: Primaloft Black 60 grams
- Bib construction for extra cover
- Full length side zippers
- Elastic construction at back waist for flexibility
- Adjustable suspenders, crossed at back
- One spacious cargo pocket
- Preshaped and padded knees with removable knee pads
- Flexible storm gaiters with snap system attachment to boots
- Killer loop D-ring at waist
- Bip pocket
- Waterproof YKK zippers
- Reflective film taping at back lower legs
- 2 color options

**PERFORMANCE**

WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

**KEY BENEFITS**

ELEMENT PROOF



GREAT VALUE



MULTI USE

MEN

WOMEN



Sand (03), Fire Red (06), Teal (74), Black (90)

Black (90), Teal (74)

**SQUADRON FLEX OPS**

**Squadron Flex OPS 650143** • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**Squadron Flex OPS W 650147** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Light and multifunctional shell one-piece suit for deep snow riding and winter sports now with new Stretch Shell fabric.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Mesh lining
- Primaloft Black insulation on seat
- RPM MAX for moisture management
- All seams and logos sealed
- YKK zippers

**PERFORMANCE**

WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

**KEY BENEFITS**

ELEMENT PROOF



GREAT VALUE



MULTI USE

# LYNX APPAREL LAYERING PIONEERS



1

Wearing properly layered clothing starts with a high-quality **base layer**.

2

**The mid layer** helps to regulate the body temperature.

3

**Insulated layer.** Add or adjust the warmth with insulated layer. Insulated jacket protects from the elements with additional warmth.

4

**Shell layer.** Choose the outermost layer based on the temperature, the length of the trip and your riding style.

**Enjoying the winter is often just a matter of dressing up. We at Lynx are pioneers in equipping the riders for demanding Nordic conditions.**

Using high performance fabrics and insulation, the Lynx Tec-Layer product range offers a combination of moisture management, warmth, packability and protection in changing weather conditions and multiple activities. Keep yourself comfortable even during your toughest snowmobiling adventures!



## GEARING UP FOR THE RIDE

**” There’s no bad day, if you’re geared up right!**

Some people may think that cold weather or lack of daylight is a reason to postpone your ride, but that’s not actually true. It’s all about gearing up right. Cold is not actually cold if you have right layers.

What I like to have is merino layers, thermo layers and sometimes even fleece, but I never go out without a protection. If you protect your head, remember to also protect your body.

**Now that I’m all geared up, I’m ready to ride!**

*– Emma Kimiläinen, Lynx ambassador*

## TEC LAYER

NEW

### LYNX TECLAYER ALPHA DOWN JACKET

659154 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Introducing the new ultra warm Lynx Tec Layer Heavyweight Down Packable Jacket.
- Functional, warm outer layer for breaks while snowmobiling and regular winter use.
- Can also be used as a very warm mid-layer on long, subzero journeys.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Insulation: Primaloft® down blend Gold.
- Packable design is great for on-the-go and travel!
- Drawcord hem adjustment in pockets.
- Microfleece and Spandex at underarm vents.
- Down-blend insulation with high compression.
- Sold with a stowable bag.
- Ultralight water-repellent fabric.
- Preshaped sleeves and elbows.
- Fixed adjustable hood with laminated brim and flexible polymer peak.
- Elastic at cuffs.
- YKK® 2-way Vislon® zipper at front opening
- Inverted YKK® 1-way zippers at pockets.
- 2 spacious hand pockets at front.
- Chest pocket with 2 spacious inner lining pockets.
- Adjustable hem with elastic and toggle on both sides.



Black (90), Navy (89)

#### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

#### KEY BENEFITS



REGULATE WARMTH



MULTI USE



PACKABILITY

### LYNX PACKABLE DOWN JACKET

Lynx packable down jacket

659138 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

Lynx packable down jacket W

659139 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Use as a light jacket for cool dry weather or as a very warm mid layer.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Drawcord hem adjustment in pockets.  
Microfleece and Spandex at underarm vents.  
Down-blend insulation with high compression.  
Shaped sleeves.  
Sold with stowable pocket.  
Ultralight Water repellent material  
Insulation: Primaloft down blend  
Packable design is great for on-the-go and travel!

#### PERFORMANCE



WATERPROOFNESS



BREATHABILITY



WARMTH

#### KEY BENEFITS



REGULATE WARMTH



MULTI USE



PACKABILITY

MEN



Autumn Red (14), Black (90), Charcoal Grey (07)

WOMEN



Autumn Red (14), Black (90)



Grey (09), Black (90)

### QUANTUM SOFTSHELL JACKET

659129 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

New technical softshell jacket for Quantum series.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Windproof lightweight softshell with a water resistant membrane.  
Use everyday.  
Breathable wicking technology.  
Backed by micro-fleece for a soft feel.



Autumn Red (14), Black (90), Charcoal Grey (07)

**NEW****LYNX TECLAYER HYBRID JACKET****659180** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Light and versatile mid layer jacket for active riders.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 80g Primaloft® Black Insulation.
- Ultralight water repellent material.
- Strategically placed elastic knit material and panels with insulation.
- YKK® zippers.

**PERFORMANCE****KEY BENEFITS**

Black (90)

**LYNX HYBRID SHORTS****659137** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Light and versatile mid layer shorts for active riders.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 80g Primaloft® Black Insulation.
- Ultralight water repellent material
- Strategically placed elastic knit material and panels with insulation.
- Higher back waist and knee length
- 2-way YKK® zippers.

**PERFORMANCE****KEY BENEFITS**

Black (90)

**LYNX HYBRID OPS****650146** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Light and versatile insulated mid layer onepiece for our riders. This removable liner is a perfect piece to add versatility and warmth for under shell onepiece.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Ultralight Water repellent fabric
- Strategically placed elastic knit material and panels with insulation
- Breathable panels
- 80g Primaloft® Black Insulation.
- Zipper drop seat for easy access
- Full-length legs
- YKK zippers
- Packable design is great for on-the-go and travel!

**PERFORMANCE****KEY BENEFITS**

Black (90)

**LYNX ONE PIECE MID LAYER****659126** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

Ideal under Onepiece suit.  
Thermal fleece midlayer onepiece for cold riding conditions and after adventures.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Constructed from super soft stretchy Performance Fleece.
- YKK Two Way Open front zipper with semi-lock sliders.
- Rear zipper for easy seat opening.
- Flatlock seams.

**PACKABLE DESIGN**

MEN

WOMEN



Black (90)

**LYNX THERMAL BASE SHIRT**

**Lynx Thermal Base Shirt**  
**659113**  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Lynx Thermal Base Shirt Ladies**  
**659115**  
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

Thermal base shirt made of high-filament polyester enhanced by slight brushing to provide softness and warmth.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

Mesh paneled under arms for better ventilation and accelerated drying.  
Antimicrobial



Grey (09)

**QUANTUM LIGHT BASE SHIRT**

**659121** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

Technical performance base layer top.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

Coconut fibers actively promote evaporative cooling and odor absorption, and to filter moisture out while trapping warmth in.

MEN

WOMEN



Black (90)

**LYNX MERINO BASE SHIRT 2.0**

**Lynx Merino Base Shirt 2.0**  
**659117**  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Lynx Merino Base Shirt 2.0 Ladies**  
**659119**  
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

Warm and comfortable merino wool base shirt.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

Flatlock stitched seams  
Permanent anti-odor performance  
Moisture wicking  
Body temperature regulator

MEN

WOMEN



Black (90)

**LYNX THERMAL BASE PANTS**

**Lynx Thermal Base Pants**  
**659114**  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Lynx Thermal Base Pants Ladies**  
**659116**  
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

Thermal base pants made of high-filament polyester enhanced by slight brushing to provide softness and warmth.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

Antimicrobial



Grey (09)

**QUANTUM LIGHT BASE PANTS**

**659122** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

Technical performance base layer bottom

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

Coconut fibers actively promote evaporative cooling and odor absorption, and to filter moisture out while trapping warmth in.

MEN

WOMEN



Black (90)

**LYNX MERINO BASE PANTS 2.0**

**Lynx Merino Base Pants 2.0**  
**659118**  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**Lynx Merino Base Pants 2.0 Ladies**  
**659120**  
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

Warm and comfortable merino wool base pants.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

Flatlock stitched seams  
Permanent anti-odor performance  
Moisture wicking  
Body temperature regulator  
Elastic waist band

## LYNX X SVALA



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO BASE LAYER TOP

659149 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

The knit has a technical two-layer construction with an inner layer of moisture-wicking polypropylene and an outer layer of SuperWash and moth-protected Merino wool. Inherently antibacterial.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Unisex  
Slim-fit  
Flat seams  
Round neckline  
Longer hem at back



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO BASE LAYER BOTTOM

659150 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

The knit has a technical two-layer construction with an inner layer of moisture-wicking polypropylene and an outer layer of SuperWash and moth-protected Merino wool. Inherently antibacterial.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Unisex  
Slim-fit  
Flat seams  
Elastic waistband



Grey (09)

### LYNX X SVALA ACTIVE BASE LAYER TOP

659151 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

This Merino and Tencel blend base layer is perfect for both cooler conditions and summer temperatures. Merino Active base layer wicks moisture from the skin while the outer layer of Merino wool warms and stores the heat generated by the body. Inherently antibacterial.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Unisex  
Slim-fit  
Flat seams  
Round neckline  
Longer hem at back



Grey (09)

### LYNX X SVALA ACTIVE BASE LAYER BOTTOM

659152 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

This Merino and Tencel blend base layer is perfect for both cooler conditions and summer temperatures. Merino Active base layer wicks moisture from the skin while the outer layer of Merino wool warms and stores the heat generated by the body. Inherently antibacterial.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Unisex  
Slim-fit  
Flat seams  
Elastic waistband



Grey (09), Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA LIGHT MERINO T-SHIRT

662098 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

This Merino and Tencel blend T-Shirt is perfect for a base layer in both cooler conditions and summer temperatures. It can be used as a work shirt for home chores or activities.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Unisex  
Slim-fit  
Flat seams  
Fitted sleeves  
Round neckline  
Longer hem at back



Grey (09), Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO T-SHIRT

662099 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

The Merino T-Shirt is perfect for a base layer in both cooler conditions and summer temperatures. It can be used as a work shirt for home chores or activities. This Merino T-shirt wicks moisture from the skin while the outer layer of Merino wool warms and stores the heat generated by the body.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Unisex  
Slim-fit  
Flat seams  
Fitted sleeves  
Round neckline  
Longer hem at back



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA POWERSTRETCH PRO JACKET

659143 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

An elastic and warm Fleece jacket for work and leisure. This jacket is made of high-quality Polartec Power Stretch Pro with a moisture-wicking fleece on the inside and a wear-resistant lint-free polyester on the outside.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Unisex       | Two Front pockets |
| Slim-fit     | Flat seams        |
| Front zipper | Thumb loops       |
| Chest pocket |                   |



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO LOUNGE PANTS

659146 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Elastic and cosy Merino pants for leisure. They are actually so Trendy that you want to wear them at town and everywhere. These pants are made of 100% high-quality Merino wool knit.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Unisex       | Elastic waistband |
| Slim-fit     | Flat seams        |
| Side pockets |                   |



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO HYBRID JACKET

659144 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Comfortable Hybrid jacket for multiuse. This jacket is made of high-quality Extra warm merino knit and added windproofness with panels in colla, neck, chest and front sleeves.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

|                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Merino knit and windproof panels | Two Front pockets with zipper |
| Unisex                           | Flat seams                    |
| Slim-fit                         | Thumb loops                   |
| Front zipper                     |                               |



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MESH BASE LAYER PRO TOP

659147 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Worn against the skin, the moisture-wicking antibacterial mesh knit stores air in its loops, which means that the product has a heat-balancing effect regardless of the level of activity. This means that it stays cool in the heat and provides warmth in the cold. This garment performs superbly as a base layer during heavy exercise, even if temperatures drop as low as -15°C. can be worn underneath a thermal layer in which case it wicks moisture to the external clothing layer, airs and creates a warming air layer on top of your skin.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Unisex     | Round neckline     |
| Slim-fit   | Longer hem at back |
| Flat seams |                    |



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO HOODIE

659145 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Elastic and cosy Merino hoodie for leisure. It's actually so Trendy that you want to wear it at town and everywhere. This hoodie is made of 100% high-quality Merino wool knit.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Unisex       | Two Front pockets |
| Slim-fit     | Flat seams        |
| Front zipper | Thumb loops       |
| Chest pocket |                   |



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MESH BASE LAYER PRO BOTTOM

659148 • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Worn against the skin, the moisture-wicking antibacterial mesh knit stores air in its loops, which means that the product has a heat-balancing effect regardless of the level of activity. This means that it stays cool in the heat and provides warmth in the cold. This garment performs superbly as a base layer during heavy exercise, even if temperatures drop as low as -15°C. can be worn underneath a thermal layer in which case it wicks moisture to the external clothing layer, airs and creates a warming air layer on top of your skin.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| Unisex   | Flat seams        |
| Slim-fit | Elastic waistband |



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA POWERSTRETCH PRO BEANIE

665306 • S, M, L

#### DESCRIPTION:

-The Power Stretch Pro hat will warm you up even when your activity levels are low.  
-A warm and snug fit headwear made of high quality Polartec Power Stretch Pro. The inside is made of moisture-wicking fleece and the outside is lint-free polyester.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Flat seams



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO SOCKS

667116 • S, M, L, XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Technical warm merino socks especially for colder conditions.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Long elastic cuff keeps socks in place.  
The inner surface with comfortable merino terry keeps the feet dry and warm.  
Socks stay dry, odorless and fresh for longer.



Black (90), Grey (09)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO BEANIE

665307 • S, M, L

#### DESCRIPTION:

Double layer merino beanie for winter use. The knitted fabric has a double layer structure with an inner layer of polypropylene that efficiently wicks moisture from your skin and an external heat-binding layer of merino wool that has gone through SuperWash and anti-moth treatments.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Flat seams



Black (90)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO ACTIVE SOCKS

667117 • S, M, L, XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Warm Merino Socks for Active riding and varying conditions.  
The soft Merino knit keeps the feet dry and warm. Socks stay odorless and fresh for longer

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Elastic structure of cuff keeps socks in place.  
Seamless foot prevents abrasion



Grey (09), Red (30)

### LYNX X SVALA MERINO URBAN BEANIE

665308 • S, M, L

#### DESCRIPTION:

Extra fine Merino beanie, equally at home in the city, the forest or whatever the temperature or time of year. There is no prickliness or itching under this beanie there is no hair itching thanks to the natural properties of Merino wool.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Fold over cuff

# RIDE WITH YOUR TRIBE. AHEAD OF THE PACK.



Your blood pumping through the veins. Your heart pounding with excitement. The unbreakable concentration from start to finish. Your eye firmly on the prize: crossing the line and earning your place on the podium. It's the winning spirit you take from the track to your team - and the right riding gear that gives you the edge.

Carry your team colors proudly! Snowmobile racing is more than just a passion: it requires tenacity, commitment, and adequate apparel. The Lynx Racing clothing, made out of high-quality materials, provides you with functional moisture management, warmth and protection every time you hit the track. Add a final touch to your winning look, even in the days between races.

# RACING



## RACING



Autumn Red (14), Fire Red (06)

**NEW****LYNX RACE SNOWCROSS JACKET**

650154 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

- Racing look shell.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Watertight zippers throughout.
- 2 large pockets at front.
- Front and rear zippered vent

**PERFORMANCE**

Autumn Red (14), Fire Red (06)

**NEW****LYNX RACE JERSEY**

660051 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

- Semi-fitted V-neck jersey.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 100% Polyester.
- Quick-dry fabric.
- Antibacterial, moisture-wicking fabric.
- Sublimated print.
- Rib at collar and cuffs.
- Underarm gusset for ease of movements.
- Jersey longer at back to easily enter it in riding pants.



Autumn Red (14), Fire Red (06)

**NEW****LYNX RACE SNOWCROSS PANTS**

651142 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

- Shell pants with a LYNX racing look.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 85% Polyester, 13% Nylon, 2% aramid fiber
- Reinforcement fabric at in-seam and high wear areas.
- Higher back and lower front shape for optimal comfort.
- Pre-shaped knees.
- Extra grip stripes added to seating area.
- D-rings at crotch and at waist.

**PERFORMANCE**

Mixed Color (18)

**LYNX WARM-UP JACKET**

652020 • Onesize

**DESCRIPTION:**

- Warm coat to wear over.
- Use by the Lynx racing team members.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- One size
- Fixed hood and spacious pockets on both sides.
- Lynx Racing spirited design

WINTER'S NOT  
A SEASON. IT'S  
A LIFESTYLE.

ACTIVE

### Keep your engine running all year round!

When snow turns to slush and trails turn to tracks, it's time to train. In the gym. On the bike. Through the woods. Counting down the days to that first fresh fall. Muscles burning. Longing for the cool breeze on your face. You can almost feel it. Not long now. Winter is almost here.

The original Lynx Active range sees you through off-season, dialing up the technical details that keep your engine running all year round. You will stay comfortable and protected from the top of

the mountain down to the trails and in different activities. From jerseys to keep you dry and prevent overheating to lightweight, breathable and waterproof outerwear, you are ready to go!

#### ACTIVE



Charcoal Grey (07), Navy (89)

NEW

#### LYNX ACTIVE PERFORMANCE LS

660052 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

##### DESCRIPTION:

- Durable long sleeves Performance T-Shirt.

##### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 86% Coconut Polyester, 16% Spandex.
- Relax fit.
- Raglan sleeve.
- Moisture-wicking, to stay dry and comfortable.
- Naturally anti-odor.
- Antimicrobial.
- UV protection.
- Thumb hole at sleeves.
- Heat transfer Lynx Active logo



Black (90), Grey (09)

### LYNX ACTIVE JACKET

**650148** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

Lynx Active jacket is lightweight, waterproof and breathable jacket for all-purpose use, for example cycling, hiking and trail running.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Long-lasting weather protection
- Waterproof & breathable
- Cycling specific fit
- Back and underarm ventilation with mesh inserts
- Hand pocket for easy access (jacket can be packed into pocket)
- Reflective prints for visibility



Red (30), Blue (80)

### LYNX ACTIVE JERSEY LS

**660032** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Lynx Active Jersey long sleeve shirt will keep you comfortable and protected from the top of the mountain down to the trails and in different activities. Comfortable, technical fabric keeps you dry and prevents from overheating.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Comfortable, technical fabric  
Perfect riding fit  
Technical collar construction  
Mesh provides high ventilation  
Longer back for perfect coverage



Black (90), Grey (09)

### LYNX ACTIVE PANTS

**651136** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:

Lynx Active pants for all-purpose use, for example cycling, hiking and trail running. These performance pants provide comfort when pedalling with light weight stretch fabric and many technical features. Pants for ultimate comfort when riding downhill and trail.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Dirt and water-repellent, breathable
- Stretch softshell fabric with elastic panels
- Pre-shaped fit for optimal ride comfort and use with knee pads
- Tapered fitting
- Hand pockets with zippers
- Zipped security pocket on leg
- Full length side zippers to be used for ventilation also
- Lynx logo details



Red (30), Blue (80)

### LYNX ACTIVE JERSEY T-SHIRT

**660036** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Lynx Active Jersey T-shirt will keep you comfortable and protected from the top of the mountain down to the trails and in different activities. Comfortable, technical fabric keeps you dry and prevents from overheating.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Comfortable, technical fabric  
Perfect riding fit  
Technical collar construction  
Mesh provides high ventilation  
Longer back for perfect coverage



Army Green (77), Grey (09)

### LYNX ACTIVE OPS

**650133** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

Extremely light multiuse riding suit which is workable in many outdoor activities, environments and conditions. Modify the onepiece with unique bottom leg zip offs, adjustable to biking shorts!

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% waterproof & windproof, optimally breathable Sympatex material.
- Cordura reinforcement fabric on high wear areas; seat, inside leg and hem
- All seams sealed
- Waterproof YKK zippers
- Detachable bottom legs with zippers (can be adjusted to biking shorts)
- Preshaped knees and elbows
- Adjustable cuffs with velcro tab
- Front and back ventilation openings with mesh
- Thigh ventilation
- Reflective weldings
- Detachable bottom legs & waist velcro system
- Stretch fabric panel at lower back to ease the movement



Grey (09)

### LYNX ACTIVE CAP

**665287** • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Light weight cap for off-season activities.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

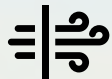
-

# ADVEX HELMET

## KEY BENEFITS



HEATED  
AND NON  
HEATED



HIGH  
AIRFLOW



DOT AND  
ECE  
CERTIFIED

## USAGE

ACTIVE  
TRAIL  
RIDERS

VARYING  
WEATHER

## PRODUCT PERFORMANCE



WARMTH



AIRFLOW



LIGHTWEIGHT

## GRAPHICS

BRP Branded



Lynx Branded



## TYPES

Full electric

Standard



# ADVEX HELMET KEY TECHNOLOGIES

## HEAT DISTRIBUTION



## AIRFLOW



## NOISE CANCELLING



## JET STYLE



## COMM INTEGRATION



## CHIN CURTAIN



## WHY CHOOSE THE ADVEX?

Think of the convenience of a modular helmet with all the features of a full face Helmet. A perfect helmet for more active trail riders, you can control your air intake, and always ride fog free due to the hot air exhaust. Not only does this helmet have noise cancelling pads, back light a heated sun visor garage and removable peak but it ALSO comes comms ready and flashlight ready!

**NEW**

Fire Red (06)

**LYNX ADVEX SPORT RADIANT HELMET (DOT/ECE)****664071** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

Lynx ADVEX Sport Radiant Helmet (DOT/ECE) with M-FORGE Composite shell.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 4-year limited warranty.
- Lightweight M-FORGE® Composite shell
- Innovative and safe full face access opening
- Adjustable and easily removable peak
- Amplified heated visor with pivot contact system with integrated adjustable vent
- Sun visor heated chamber.
- eLinQ rear magnet connector.
- Lightweight battery-less rear LED light for added rider safety.
- Retractable amber sun visor for best vision in snow conditions.
- Prescription eyeglasses friendly.
- Adjustable humidity extractor vents.
- NCS System: Reduces noise
- Optional side LED utility light.

**NEW**

Black (90), Orange (12), White (01)

**ADVEX SPORT RADIANT HELMET****929081, 929126, 929130** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

ADVEX Sport Radiant Helmet (DOT/ECE) with M-FORGE Composite shell.

- Optional VIBE Mesh made for winter integrated communication system, with never lose power feature when plugged in
- Neck skirt to reduce air intrusion.
- Humidity control with breathguard mask system
- Operate all features with gloved hands.
- 2 shell sizes and 4 EPS size for better fit and comfort.
- Ratcheting quick-release chin strap.
- Recyclable helmet shell for minimal environmental impact.
- Aerodynamic shape to reduce neck fatigue.
- 1895 g ± for size large.
- 1965 g ± for size large with peak
- D.O.T. and ECE 2206 certified

**NEW**

Autumn Red (14)

**LYNX ADVEX SPORT HELMET (DOT/ECE)****664070** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

Lynx ADVEX Sport Helmet (DOT/ECE)  
with M-FORGE Composite shell

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 4-year limited warranty.
- Lightweight M-FORGE® Composite shell
- Innovative and safe full facae acces opening
- Adjustable and easily removeable peak
- Dual lens anti-fog visor with integrated adjustable vent
- Retractable amber sun visor for best vision in snow conditions.
- Prescription eyeglasses friendly.
- Adjustable humidity extractor vents.
- NCS System: Reduces noise
- Optional side LED utility light.
- Optional VIBE Mesh made for winter integrated communication system

**NEW**

Black (90), Orange (12), White (01)

**ADVEX SPORT HELMET****929079****929125****929129** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

Advex Sport Helmet (DOT/ECE)  
with M-FORGE Composite shell.

- Neck skirt to reduce air intrusion.
- Humidity control with breathguard mask system
- Operate all features with gloved hands.
- 2 shell sizes and 4 EPS size for better fit and comfort.
- Ratcheting quick-release chin strap.
- Recyclable helmet shell for minimal environmental impact.
- Aerodynamic shape to reduce neck fatigue.
- 1825 g ± for size large.
- 1895 g ± for size large with peak
- D.O.T. and ECE 2206 certified

# NEW COMMUNICATION SYSTEM VIBE BY BRP!

**NEW COMMUNICATION SYSTEM BUILT TO INTEGRATE SEAMLESSLY INTO THE ADVEX HELMET.**



An extension of the vehicle, our comm system built in partnership with Sena for BRP. It fully integrates into the new Advex AND you can ride worry free as the system is fueled by the eLinQ system so, no matter how cold it is... you can chat, listen and ride all day long in comfort. Choose to ride without an electric Advex? Not a problem with twice the standard comm system battery size you can ride up to 8hr in -18C.

# VIBE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM KEY TECHNOLOGIES



## ONE-CLICK-TO-CONNECT SIMPLICITY

### COMM INTEGRATION

### MAGNET EASY INSTALL

### UNLIMITED TALK TIME THROUGH ELinQ

### RAPID CHARGING, BATTERY LIFE 8HRS @ -18C

### SOUND BY HARMAN KARDON

## AN EXTENSION OF YOUR SLED

The comm system is now connected to the latest BRP hub handle bar system. Control the volume, skip through songs, and check out key info like battery status and mesh channel.



**NEW** Matte Black (93)

## VIBE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM BY BRP

**929086** • Onesize

### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- VIBE Bluetooth Comm System with superior audio quality for the Advex helmet.
- Sound by harman/kardon®
- Mesh 2.0: Robust reliability compatible with all Sena Mesh devices.
- One-Click-to-Connect simplicity.
- Mesh Intercom™ features superior audio quality.
- 2 antennas for 3km line of sight range
- Multi-channel protocol in Open Mesh allows users to switch between 9 comm channels.
- Bluetooth® 5 enabled.
- Convenience of voice-activated digital assistant access ("Hey Google"/"Hey Siri").
- 30% faster Rapid-Charging.
- Glove-friendly interface.
- Compatible with all Advex helmets.
- Never run out of power when installed in Advex Radiant helmet version.



**OPEN MESH  
INTERCOM:  
LIMITLESS**



**BLUETOOTH 5.1**



**GROUP MESH  
INTERCOM:  
24 RIDERS**



**INTERCOM  
2 KM / 1 MI**



**MULTI-LANGUAGE  
VOICE COMMAND**



**ADVANCED  
NOISE  
CONTROL™**

# PYRA HELMET (DOT/ECE)

## KEY BENEFITS



**LIGHTWEIGHT**



**AFFORDABLE**



**DOT AND ECE  
CERTIFIED**

## USAGE

**DEEP SNOW,  
RACING**

## PRODUCT PERFORMANCE



**WARMTH**



**AIRFLOW**



**LIGHTWEIGHT**



## ERT

Energy reduction technology helps absorb the shock in the case of a fall from both direct and rotational impacts.



## AIRFLOW

Don't sweat the ride with an open chin, removable wind deflector and rear vents.



**929041** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

### DESCRIPTION:

- Pyra Helmet (DOT/ECE) with plastic Composite shell.

### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 4-year limited warranty.
- Advanced plastic composite shell with rotational impact absorbing system (ERT).
- Adjustable peak system.
- Removable wind deflector
- Front and rear hi-max air vent system to maximize cooling.
- Removable, washable and replaceable moisture-wicking liner.
- Lightweight double-D chin strap.
- Weight:  $\pm 1310$  grams for size Large
- DOT/ECE 2206 certified.



**929041**  
Yellow (10)



**929041**  
Red (30)



**929041**  
Indigo Blue (82)



**929041**  
Charcoal Grey (07)



**929041**  
Grey (09)

## OXYGEN CARBON HELMET (DOT)

**929028** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

### DESCRIPTION:

Oxygen Carbon Helmet with M-FORGE carbon composite shell.

### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 4-year limited warranty.
- Lightweight CARBON M-FORGE® Composite shell
- Sun visor heated chamber.
- Amplified heated visor with pivot contact system.
- Retractable amber sun visor.
- Prescription eyeglasses friendly.
- Adjustable humidity extractor vents.

- Unobstructed panoramic field of vision for an incredible mask-less riding experience.
- Durable anti-fog and anti-scratch coatings
- NCS System: Reduces noise
- Robust detents allow precise opening adjustments for airflow.
- Optional front LED utility light.
- Large neck skirt with vent.
- Rear removeable curtain
- Lightweight battery-less rear LED light for added rider safety.
- eLinQ rear magnet connector.
- Unique remote control with visor heat indicators.

- Offered with amber sun visor for best vision in snow conditions.
- Ready to receive communication system.
- Operate all features with gloved hands.
- 2 shell sizes for better fit and comfort.
- Ratcheting quick-release chin strap.
- Recyclable helmet shell for minimal environmental impact.
- Aerodynamic shape to reduce neck fatigue.
- 1750 g  $\pm$  for size large.
- D.O.T. certified



# EXOME HELMET

## KEY BENEFITS



HEATED AND  
NON HEATED



FOG FREE



CERTIFIED  
DOT

## USAGE

TRAIL

## PRODUCT PERFORMANCE



WARMTH



AIRFLOW



LIGHTWEIGHT

### EXOME HELMET (DOT)

**929035** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
**929074** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Exome Helmet (DOT) with plastic Composite shell.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 4-year limited warranty.
- Advanced plastic composite shell
- Modular helmet
- Breath Evac fog-resistant mask system.
- Dual lens anti-fog visor.
- Offered with amber sun visor for best vision in snow conditions.
- 2 shell sizes for better fit and comfort.
- Quick-release chin strap.
- Eyeglasses ready.
- Includes 5 absorbent pads for the breath Evac mask
- D.O.T. certified

### EXOME SPORT HELMET (DOT)

**929036** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Exome Sport Helmet (DOT) with plastic Composite shell.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 4-year limited warranty.
- Advanced plastic composite shell
- Modular helmet
- Breath Evac fog-resistant mask system.
- Removeable peak
- Dual lens anti-fog visor.
- Offered with amber sun visor for best vision in snow conditions.
- 2 shell sizes for better fit and comfort.
- Quick-release chin strap.
- Eyeglasses ready.
- Includes 5 absorbent pads for the breath Evac mask
- D.O.T. certified

### EXOME SPORT RADIANT HELMET (DOT)

**929037** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Exome Sport Radiant Helmet (DOT) with plastic Composite shell.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 4-year limited warranty.
- Advanced plastic composite shell
- Modular helmet
- Breath Evac fog-resistant mask system.
- Removeable peak
- Dual lens Radiant electric heated anti-fog visor.
- Offered with amber sun visor for best vision in snow conditions.
- 2 shell sizes for better fit and comfort.
- Quick-release chin strap.
- Eyeglasses ready.
- Includes 5 absorbent pads for the breath Evac mask
- D.O.T. certified

### EXOME HELMET (DOT)



**929035**  
Black (90)



**929074**  
White (01)

### EXOME SPORT HELMET (DOT)



**929036**  
Yellow (10)



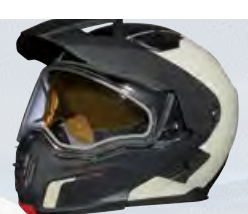
**929036**  
Red (30)



**929036**  
Indigo Blue (82)



**929036**  
Charcoal Grey (07)



**929036**  
Grey (09)

### EXOME SPORT RADIANT HELMET (DOT)



**929037**  
Yellow (10)



**929037**  
Red (30)



**929037**  
Indigo Blue (82)



**929037**  
Charcoal Grey (07)



**929037**  
Grey (09)

## AIRFLOW

The optimized mask system sucks out the moisture within your helmet for a fog free experience. The vents also allow for you to customize the air intake easily.

## MODULARITY

This modular helmet makes it easy for you to talk, eat and ride without taking your helmet off! Open the visor, the chin and the interior mask to adapt to your ride.





Black with Graphics (94)

### LYNX RADIENT 2.0 RACE EDITION (DOT/ECE)

664056 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

The Lynx Radien snocross-style helmet delivers protection beyond typical helmet performance thanks to its advanced M-FORGE® Composite technology construction.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- The ultimate helmet for lightweight protection and superior rider comfort.
- Double-D closure.
- Face Mask included.
- Soft interior lining material.



Red (30), Black (90), Royal Blue (83)

### RADIEN 2.0 CROSS HELMET (DOT/ECE)

664055 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

The Lynx Radien snocross-style helmet delivers protection beyond typical helmet performance thanks to its advanced M-FORGE® Composite technology construction.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- The ultimate helmet for lightweight protection and superior rider comfort.
- Fidlock closure system.
- Face Mask included.
- Soft interior lining material.



Black (90), Black with Graphics (94), Red (30), Royal Blue (83)

### LYNX RADIENT CROSS HELMET PEAK

669165 • onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Replacement part.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:



Black (90)

### LYNX RADIENT HELMET TEC MASK

669156 • M, L

#### DESCRIPTION:

Replacement part.



Black (90)

### LYNX RADIENT HELMET SPARE SCREW KIT

669148 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:



Grey (09)

### LYNX RADIENT CHEEK PADS

669166 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Soft interior lining material.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:



Grey (09)

### LYNX RADIENT CHIN CURTAIN

669167 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Soft interior lining material.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:



www.m-forge.com

## THE MATERIAL OF CHOICE FOR PREMIUM HELMETS

LIGHT. STRONG. SUSTAINABLE.



Lightweight



Excellent  
impact  
performance



Eco-friendly



## ELINQ

As snowmobilers, we love the freedom our sleds bring us. It's addictive. And that's why we continue to add ways to find more of it in every ride.

eLinQ is an innovative solution that connects your heated gear and accessories to your snowmobile without adding more corded connections.

eLinQ combines your Lynx DESS tether into both a tether and a 12-volt accessory connection in one cord. A magnetic connector mounts to the sled next to the DESS post to provide the electric connection necessary to power any 12-volt accessory like heated shields, gloves, boots, and more.



## FIDLOCK SYSTEM

**FIDLOCK helmet buckles** combine safety with single-handed use and comfort, even with gloves, for innovative head protection. The magnetic, automatic closing mechanism makes fastening a helmet as easy as possible for users. The single handed use allows our helmet buckles for sports, work and other activities to be opened quickly and intuitively.



Black (90), Pink (36), Red (30), Charcoal Grey (07)

### RADIEN 2.0 GOGGLES

669162 • onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Interchangeable lens technology gives you the option to change lenses out on your goggles. Having the option to easily swap lenses if the weather takes a turn means the option to customize your goggle for the most optimal visual experience!

Innovative magnetic quick-change lens system with 8 connection points. Anti-fog and anti-smudge coating and wide field of view, both horizontal and vertical. All radien lenses are UVA/UVB protected

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Double cylindrical mirror or grey lens placed in a nano-frame. Additional cylindrical clear lens for low light conditions and goggle pouch included in the package.

Lynx cypher Graphic design on the strap

One piece lens concept: nosegaurd integrated to the lens

Innovative magnetic quickchange lens system

8 connection points, 16 magnets (placed in frame and lens)

- Wide field of view, both horizontal and vertical
- Anti-fog and anti-smudge coating



Clear (00), Fire Red (06), Gold (11), Green (70), Pink (36), Smoke (57), Yellow (10), Blue (80)

### LYNX RADIEN 2.0 BLACK SPARE LENS (NOSEGUARD)

669152 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Interchangeable lens technology gives you the option to change lenses out on your goggles. Having the option to easily swap lenses if the weather takes a turn means the option to customize your goggle for the most optimal visual experience

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Spare lenses with black frame (noseguard) for Lynx Radien 2.0 goggles. Available on different lens color. All radien lenses are UVA/UVB protected



Royal Blue (83), Mixed Color (18), Chrome (99), Gold (11)

### RADIEN 2.0 SPECIAL EDITION GOGGLES

669160 • onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Interchangeable lens technology gives you the option to change lenses out on your goggles. Having the option to easily swap lenses if the weather takes a turn means the option to customize your goggle for the most optimal visual experience!

Innovative magnetic quick-change lens system with 8 connection points. Anti-fog and anti-smudge coating and wide field of view, both horizontal and vertical. All radien lenses are UVA/UVB protected

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Double cylindrical mirror or grey lens placed in a nano-frame. Additional cylindrical clear lens for low light conditions and goggle pouch included in the package.

Lynx cypher Graphic design on the strap

One piece lens concept: nosegaurd integrated to the lens

Innovative magnetic quickchange lens system

8 connection points, 16 magnets (placed in frame and lens)

- Wide field of view, both horizontal and vertical
- Anti-fog and anti-smudge coating



Clear (00), Yellow (10)

### RADIEN GOGGLES SPARE LENS (BLACK FRAME)

669142 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Interchangeable lens technology gives you the option to change lenses out on your goggles. Having the option to easily swap lenses if the weather takes a turn means the option to customize your goggle for the most optimal visual experience

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Spare lenses with black frame (without nosegaurd) for Lynx Radien 2.0 goggles. Available on different lens color. All radien lenses are UVA/UVB protected

# RADIEN INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR GOGGLE EXPERIENCE!

**Interchangeable lens technology gives you the option to change lenses out on your goggles.** Having the option to easily swap lenses if the weather takes a turn means the option to customize your goggle for the most optimal visual experience!

### HOW TO CHOOSE LENS COLORS?

On brighter days, a darker or mirror lens will help to protect your eyes more from the harsh reflections of the sun on the snow. Flat light conditions require a lens that will allow more light through so you can use all the available light to your advantage. Medium tint lenses are made to be adaptable to a variety of

conditions. Lightly tinted lenses allow as much light in as possible and provides you with enhanced contrast throughout those darker days and snowfall. Clear lenses also for snowfall and dark conditions.

**All Radien lenses are UV (UVA/UVB) protected.**



**Smoke**  
VLT 6.83%



Smoke lens tint ideal for very bright and sunny conditions.

**Fire mirror**  
VLT 19.94%



Amber base lens tint with multi-layer red mirror designed to filter out blue light for enhanced shadow contrast in moderately flat light conditions.

**Blue mirror**  
VLT 18.93%



Designed to reduce overall brightness while preserving 100 percent normal color recognition.

**Pink mirror**  
VLT 22.94%



Designed to reduce overall brightness while preserving 100 percent normal color recognition.

**Green mirror**  
VLT 33%



Designed to reduce overall brightness while preserving 100 percent normal color recognition.

**Fire mirror**  
VLT 19.94%



**FOR ENHANCED SHADOW CONTRAST**  
Amber base lens tint with multi-layer red mirror designed to filter out blue light for enhanced shadow contrast in moderately flat light conditions.

**Yellow**  
VLT 61.65%



A vibrant lens tint with light silver mirror that increases visual acuity in extremely flat and low light conditions.

**Gold**  
VLT 74.13%



Light rose base lens tint with a multi-layer gold mirror enhances color definition and increases depth perception in varying levels of low-light conditions.

**Yellow**  
VLT 61.65%



A vibrant lens tint with light silver mirror that increases visual acuity in extremely flat and low light conditions.

**Clear**  
VLT 83%



The ideal lens for dark, night-time use and snowfall conditions.

**Yellow**  
VLT 61.65%



A vibrant lens tint with light silver mirror that increases visual acuity in extremely flat and low light conditions.

**Clear**  
VLT 83%



The ideal lens for dark, night-time use and snowfall conditions.



## HANDWEAR



NEW

Black (90), Fire Red (06)

**STAMINA EXPEDITION GLOVES****669051** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Extra warm gloves for comfort in all riding conditions.
- Use for trail and deep snow riding.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Top hand: 200 g PrimaLoft® Gold Palm: 133g PrimaLoft® Gold.
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable glove insert.
- Naturally moisture-wicking and antimicrobial wool blend lining.
- Leather palm and fingers with grip reinforcement.
- Touch screen index finger.
- Nose wipe on thumb.



Black (90)

**LYNX QUANTUM LITE GLOVES****666041** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

Gloves for high-activity riding in warm conditions. Lightweight, windproof warmth, and ultimate breathability.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Genuine Goat leather palm with grip reinforcement.
- Waterguard membrane.
- Adjustable Velcro tab at wrist.
- Reflective detailing.



NEW

Black (90), Fire Red (06)

**STAMINA CLAW MITT****669052** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Extra warm claw mitts for comfort in all riding conditions.
- Use for trail, crossover and adventure

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable glove insert.
- Naturally moisture-wicking and antimicrobial wool blend lining.
- Leather palm and fingers with grip reinforcement.
- Touch screen index finger.
- Nose wipe on thumb.



Black (90)

**LYNX QUANTUM 2.0 GLOVES STX****666044** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

Light and warm gloves for Deep snow riding.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Sympatex insert with 100% waterproof, windproof and breathability.
- Full leather fingers and palm for perfect fit and feel.
- 2 layer Shell fabric with Sympatex insert.
- Thinsulate (40g) insulation.
- Micro Active lining.
- Full leather fingers.
- Powder Cuff, Wristband, Stopper system.
- Pull and penetrate loop.



Black with Graphics (94)

**LYNX ACTIVE GLOVES****660047** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

A lightweight glove without insulation for warm weather riding or for hand protection during short stops. Perfect also for off-season activities.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

-



Black (90)

**LYNX STAMINA 2.0 GLOVES****666045** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

Warm performance gloves for riding trail and off trail. These gloves with Sympatex insert and mid-weight insulation to keep you warm and dry in varying conditions.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Waterproof and breathable gloves with durable shell material.
- Warm PrimaLoft insulation.
- Pre-curved shape for optimal fit.
- Long, adjustable gauntlet.
- Hanging loops.



Black (90)

### LYNX STAMINA MITTEN

**666042** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Classic Mitts for very cold conditions.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Leather palm with grip reinforcement.
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable glove insert.
- Antibacterial, stay-dry moisture management lining.
- Down-insulated on back of hand for superior warmth



Black (90)

### LYNX SQUADRON MITTEN KIDS

**666043** • 6-8, 10-12, 14-16

#### DESCRIPTION:

Classic kids Mitts for cold conditions.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Waterproof and breathable membrane.
- Drawstring closure.
- Adjustable hook and loop web strap with slip keep.
- Micropolyester lining with Microban anti-microbial product protection.
- Heat pack pocket built into inner mitt lining.
- Shell: Nylon, Polyurethane, Stretch Polyester
- Insulation: Top hand: 240 g Thermal Loft
- Palm: 140 g Thermal Loft

## HEADWEAR



Black (90)

**LYNX X SYALA HYBRID BALACLAVA****665304** • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL**DESCRIPTION:**

Highly versatile Balaclava, that is ideal for winter use and variety of conditions and functions.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Hinged hood effectively protects the face from the cold.
- Hood can be easily pull down out of the way, the head area folded back or pulled under the chin.
- The seam placement has been refined
- Constructed with combination of materials all in the name of comfort.



Black (90)

**LYNX X SYALA RACE BALACLAVA****665303** • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL**DESCRIPTION:**

This shaped wind-protective helmet hood is ideal for racing and active riding.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Hood is windproof and breathable.
- Coolmax fabric breathes and transfers moisture away from the skin.
- Keeps its shape perfectly
- All seams are flat sewn for the comfort.



Black (90)

**LYNX X SYALA BASE BALACLAVA****665305** • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL**DESCRIPTION:**

This shaped wind-protective helmet hood is ideal for snowmobiling, whenever you're going. The forehead, ears, chin, neck and neck are all protected with our special windproof fabric that is both breathable and moisture-wicking. Coolmax fabric is used around the head and forehead to allow the skin to breath and wick moisture away.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Longer collar part protects neck/chin well.
- The balaclava keeps its shape and sits firmly in place without slipping down.



Black (90)

**LYNX X SYALA TUNDRA BALACLAVA****665302** • 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL**DESCRIPTION:**

The most protective hood in Windproof hood range, which allows you to get active even in the coldest conditions.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Coolmax fabric on top of head breathes and transports moisture.
- Wind and waterproof double layer special knit with warm fleece on the inside, neck and throat.
- Longer collar part protects neck/chin well.
- All seams are flat sewn for comfortable to wear.

**NEW**

Black (90), Fire Red (06), Heather Grey (27), Teal (74)

**LYNX LANDING HAT****665309** • onesize**DESCRIPTION:**

- Lifestyle hat with the Lynx logo.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 95% Acrylic, 4% Nylon, 1% Spandex.
- Foldover cuff.

**NEW**

Blue (80), Orange (12)

**LYNX KIDS BEANIE****665330** • onesize**DESCRIPTION:**

Lifestyle hat for kids with Pom-Pom and woven Lynx logo.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Knitted hat with micro fleece lining.



Coral (13), Heather Grey (27), Black (90)

### LYNX SIGNATURE BEANIE

665301 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Lifestyle hat with Pom-Pom and woven Lynx logo.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Knitted hat with micro fleece lining.



**NEW**

Black (90), Fire Red (06)

### LYNX PREMIUM FLAT CAP

665045 • onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Flat cap with an embroidery at front.
- Perfect to wear everyday.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Black and Indigo Blue: 100% Cotton.
- White: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester.
- Adjustable twill cap.
- Lynx Camo design



Black (90)

### "LIMITED EDITION" LYNX RIDER CAP

665298 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Trendy Cap with Lynx limited edition graphics.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:



Black (90), Autumn Red (14), Royal Blue (83)

### LYNX REVERSIBLE BEANIE

665300 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

2 in 1 reversible beanie.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

Knit in Lynx logos.



Red (30), Black (90)

### LYNX SIGNATURE CAP

665297 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Trendy Cap with Lynx Signature graphics.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:



Fire Red (06), Black (90)

### LYNX RE CAP

665296 • Onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

Cap with Lynx Racing spirit.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:



**NEW**

Black (90)

### LYNX STAMINA FUR HAT

665340 • S/M, L/XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Insulated hat for optimized warmth.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 4 way stretch softshell.
- Windproof fabric.
- Lined with frosted fake fur.
- Lynx synthetic patch.



**NEW**

Black (90), Burgundy (35)

### LYNX SIGNATURE CAP

665313 • onesize

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Cap with signature logo
- Perfect to wear everyday.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% Cotton.
- Plastic adjustment at back.
- Lynx embroidery logo at front.

## FOOTWEAR



NEW

Black (90)

### TEC+ ULTRA BOOTS

444258 • 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Tec + Ultra Boots with Tough abrasion resistant outer material and performant liner.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Tough abrasion resistant leather outer and textile.
- Sympatex breathable waterproof membrane.
- Performance liner that will provide warmth and added comfort by shaping to your foot.
- Limit of comfort temperature range: \*TBD\*-40°F to -58°F or -40°C to -50°C\*.
- Rugged ultra-grip outsole design.
- Removable/inner liner.



Black (90)

### TEC+ BOOTS

444253 • 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Tec + Boots with moisture-wicking inner liner material.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Improved comfort and flex
- Removable insole.
- Unisex, smaller sizes added for ladies.
- Kevlar reinforced laces.
- 600 g PrimaLoft ECO FOOTWEAR insulation for maximum comfort.
- Leather outer layer incorporates HydroGuard+ waterproof membrane.
- Tapered rear shape for better achilles and ankle support.
- Abrasion and impact resistant ice breaker toe piece.
- Aggressive, durable anti-slip outsole for running board traction.



Black (90)

### TEC+ REC BOOTS

444240 • 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Tec + Rec Boots with Tough abrasion resistant leather outer.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Tough abrasion resistant leather outer.
- Breathable waterproof membrane.
- Limit of comfort temperature range: -40°F to -58°F or -40°C to -50°C\*.
- Rugged ultra-grip outsole design.
- Removable/inner liner.



Black (90)

### LYNX JUNIOR BOOTS

667111 • 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

#### DESCRIPTION:

Warm boots for kids and juniors

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Unisex boots
- Waterproof
- Rubber outline
- 6mm thick removable liner
- Height: 12" (30.5 cm)
- Comfort-rated to -61°F (-52 °C)



Black (90)

### LADIES' TEC+ REC BOOTS

444241 • 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Ladies' Tec + Rec boots with Tough abrasion resistant leather outer.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Tough abrasion resistant leather outer.
- Breathable waterproof membrane.
- Limit of comfort temperature range: -40°F to -58°F or -40°C to -50°C\*.
- Rugged ultra-grip outsole design.
- Removable/inner liner.

## BAGS

## BY OGIO



Black (90)

### LYNX ROLLER GEAR BAG BY OGIO

**668116** • Onesize

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Top zippered wet/dry pocket
- Large main compartment with easy access opening to all gear
- Large end boot pocket
- Fold out changing mat
- Telescoping pull handle
- Heavy duty SKID chassis with easy glide wheels
- Lynx and Ogio branded



Black (90)

### LYNX DUFFLE BACKPACK BY OGIO

**668119** • Onesize

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Large main compartment with U-shaped zipper for easy access
- 2 side pockets (Shoe storage and wet/dry area)
- 1 front pocket with mesh organizer areas
- Shoulder harness with built in grab handles
- Mesh water bottle holder

## SPORTSWEAR

## PREMIUM



Camo (37), Smoke (57)

NEW

**LYNX PREMIUM PULLOVER HOODIE**  
**659171** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Comfortable Premium Pullover hoodie.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 72% Cotton, 23% Polyester, 5% Spandex.
- One side brushed fleece.
- Handwarmer kangaroo pocket.
- 3D heat transfer Lynx logo.
- Rib at cuff and hem.
- Lynx Camo design



Beige (02), Smoke (57)

NEW

**LYNX PREMIUM PULLOVER HOODIE W****659172** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Comfortable Premium Pullover hoodie.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 72% Cotton, 23% Polyester, 5% Spandex.
- One side brushed fleece.
- Handwarmer kangaroo pocket.
- 3D embossed artwork at left chest.
- Rib at cuff and hem.
- Lynx Camo design



Black (90), Heather Grey (27)

NEW

**LYNX PREMIUM ZIP-UP HOODIE****659170** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Semi-fitted hooded sweatshirt with zip-up.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 72% Cotton, 23% Polyester, 5% Spandex.
- One side brushed fleece.
- Handwarmer kangaroo pocket.
- Lynx artwork.
- 3D heat transfer Lynx logo at left chest.
- Rib at cuff and hem.



Charcoal Grey (07), Dark Navy (16)

NEW

**LYNX PREMIUM SOLID FLANNEL SHIRT****660050** • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Warm and comfortable Flannel shirt.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 4-hole plastic side engraved button.
- Corduroy inside stand collar.



Black (90), Heather Grey (27)

NEW

**LYNX PREMIUM UNISEX T-SHIRT****662122** • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL**DESCRIPTION:**

- Technical, premium T-Shirt designed for everyday use.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 90% Polyester, 10% Wool.
- Heat transferred Lynx symbol logo at front and Lynx slogan at center back.
- Lynx fold up label on bottom.

## SPORTSWEAR

## SIGNATURE



Charcoal Grey (07)

NEW

**LYNX SIGNATURE TEDDY FLEECE JACKET**

659160 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Sweatshirt.
- Use everyday and as a mid layer on trails.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 100% Polyester with anti-microbial.
- Heavy weight fleece for maximum warmth.
- Adjusted fit.
- Lynx embroidery logo at front chest.
- Handwarmer kangaroo pockets.



Beige (02)

NEW

**LYNX SIGNATURE TEDDY FLEECE JACKET W**

659161 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION AND TERRAIN:**

- Semi-fitted sweatshirt.
- Use everyday and as a mid layer on trails.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 100% Polyester with anti-microbial.
- Heavy weight fleece for maximum warmth.
- Adjusted fit.
- Lynx embroidery logo at front chest.
- Handwarmer kangaroo pockets.



Black (90), Navy (89)

NEW

**LYNX SIGNATURE LS SHIRT**

660055 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

Long sleeve t-shirt with classic Lynx print.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

Crew neck long sleeves T-Shirt  
Lynx Graphic at Back



Deep Purple (42), Navy (89)

NEW

**LYNX SIGNATURE LS SHIRT W**

660056 • XS, S, M, L, 2XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

- Crew neck long sleeves T-Shirt.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- Lynx Graphic at back



Navy (89), Smoke (57)

NEW

**LYNX SIGNATURE ZIP-UP HOODIE**

659164 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

- Semi-fitted hooded sweatshirt.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester.
- Lynx print at chest.
- Dropped sleeves.
- Rib on cuffs and hem.
- Drawstring hood.
- Handwarmer kangaroo pocket.



Deep Purple (42), Heather Grey (27)

NEW

**LYNX SIGNATURE ZIP-UP HOODIE W**

659165 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

**DESCRIPTION:**

- Semi-fitted hooded sweatshirt.

**FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:**

- 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester.
- Full zip.
- Split, inset kangaroo hand pocket.
- Rib on cuffs and hem.
- Drawstring hood.



Black (90), Heather Charcoal (29)

**NEW**

### LYNX SIGNATURE CREW SWEATSHIRT

659173 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Signature sweatshirt with Lynx logo.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester.
- Relaxed fit.
- Dropped, set-in sleeves.
- Rib on collar, cuffs and hem.
- Printed Lynx logo



Black (90)

### LYNX SIGNATURE KNIT

660039 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Lynx heritage spirited knit for casual days.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Round neckline
- Rib hem and cuffs
- Lynx heritage patch on chest



Black (90), Smoke (57)

**NEW**

### LYNX SIGNATURE "GRAPHICS" T-SHIRT

662121 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Casual T-Shirt for everyday wear.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% Cotton.
- Squared artwork at center front.



Black (90), Heather Charcoal (29)

### LYNX SIGNATURE LS SHIRT

660038 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Long sleeve t-shirt with classic Lynx print.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Crew neck long sleeves T-Shirt
- Graphic at front



Black (90), Dark Navy (16), Smoke (57)

**NEW**

### LYNX SIGNATURE T-SHIRT

662120 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Casual T-Shirt for everyday wear.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% Cotton.
- Lynx artwork at center front.



Black (90), Heather Charcoal (29)

### LYNX SIGNATURE LS SHIRT W

660037 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

Long sleeve t-shirt for ladies with classic Lynx print.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Crew neck long sleeves T-Shirt
- Graphic at front



Fire Red (06), Heather Charcoal (29), Indigo Blue (82)

**NEW**

### LYNX RE MICRO-FLEECE

659163 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Mid weight microfleece excellent for warmth as a second layer.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Moisture-wicking fabric.
- Zippered hand pockets.
- Lynx Racing graphics and logos



Black (90), Charcoal Grey (07), Fire Red (06)

**NEW**

### LYNX RE ZIP-UP

659162 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Heavy weight fleece for maximum warmth.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 96% Polyester, 4% Spandex.
- Adjusted fit.
- 2 side pockets.
- Thumb hole.
- Lynx Racing logos



Fire Red (06), Indigo Blue (82)

**NEW**

### LYNX RE FLEECE JACKET JUNIOR

661020 • 5-6, 7-8, 10-12, 14-16

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Mid weight microfleece excellent for warmth as a second layer.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Moisture-wicking fabric
- 2 hand pockets
- Lynx Racing graphics and logos



Black (90), Smoke (57)

**NEW**

### LYNX RE T-SHIRT

662123 • S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Casual T-Shirt for everyday wear.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- 100% Cotton.
- Lynx artwork at center front.



Black (90), Charcoal Grey (07)

### LYNX RE FLEECE JACKET

659142 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Mid weight microfleece excellent for warmth as a second layer.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

- Moisture-wicking fabric.
- 2 zippered hand pockets.
- Large sponsors' logo prints on sleeves and shoulders.



Black (90)

### "LIMITED EDITION" LYNX BEAST T-SHIRT

662097 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Trendy T-shirt with Lynx limited edition graphics.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

-



Black (90)

### "LIMITED EDITION" LYNX RIDER T-SHIRT

662095 • XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

#### DESCRIPTION:

- Trendy T-shirt with Lynx limited edition graphics.

#### FEATURES AND TECHNOLOGIES:

-

# HOW TO MEASURE

## SIZING CHART

**HEIGHT:** without shoes, standing with heels and back against a wall.

**HEAD:** around your head, from the center of the forehead, above the ears and over the natural bump at the back of the head.

**ARM LENGTH:** let the hands hang down on the side in a slightly bent position. Measure from the center of the back of your neck, along the length of your arm, to the wrist.

**CHEST:** measure under your arm, around the fullest part of your chest.

**WAIST:** immediately below the lowest rib.

**HIPS:** across the fullest part of the seat.

**INSEAM:** without shoes, from crotch to the floor.

**GLOVES:** Measure palm width.

**BOOTS:** Foot length from heel to toe.

- For best results, have someone else take measurements.
- Measure body in underwear.
- Tape must be snug but not tight.
- If measurements fall between two sizes, order the larger size.

| MEN'S       |         |         |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |     |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
|             | XXS     | XS      | S        | M         | L         | XL        | 2XL       | 3XL       | 4XL       | 5XL |
| Chest       | 84 - 89 | 89 - 94 | 94 - 102 | 102 - 112 | 112 - 122 | 122 - 132 | 132 - 142 | 142 - 150 | 150 - 160 |     |
| Waist       | 69 - 74 | 74 - 79 | 79 - 86  | 86 - 97   | 97 - 107  | 107 - 117 | 117 - 127 | 127 - 135 | 135 - 158 |     |
| Hips (Seat) | 84 - 89 | 89 - 94 | 94 - 102 | 102 - 112 | 112 - 122 | 122 - 132 | 132 - 142 | 142 - 150 | 150 - 173 |     |
| Arm Length  | 76 - 79 | 79 - 81 | 81 - 84  | 84 - 86   | 86 - 89   | 89        | 89 - 91   | 91        | 91        |     |
| Inseam      | 79 - 81 | 81      | 81       | 81        | 81        | 81        | 81 - 83   | 83 - 84   | 84        |     |

| LADIES'     |         |         |          |           |           |           |           |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|             | XXS     | XS      | S        | M         | L         | XL        | 3XL       |
| Chest       | 81 - 86 | 86 - 91 | 91 - 97  | 97 - 107  | 107 - 114 | 114 - 124 | 124 - 134 |
| Waist       | 61 - 66 | 66 - 71 | 71 - 76  | 76 - 86   | 86 - 94   | 94 - 104  | 104 - 114 |
| Hips (Seat) | 86 - 91 | 91 - 97 | 97 - 102 | 102 - 112 | 112 - 119 | 119 - 132 | 132 - 140 |
| Arm Length  | 79      | 79 - 81 | 81       | 81 - 84   | 84        | 84 - 86   | 86        |
| Inseam      | 76      | 76      | 76       | 76        | 76        | 76        | 76        |

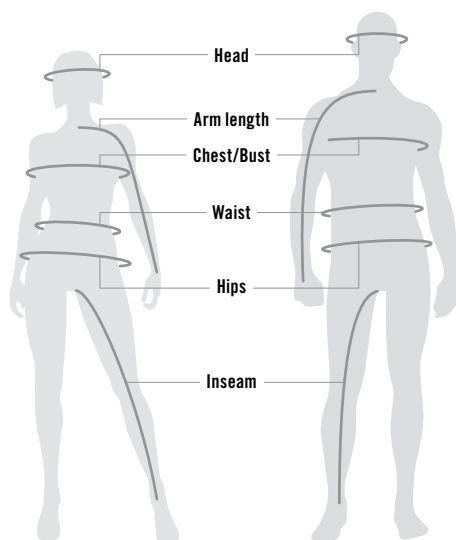
| KIDS & TEEN |      |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             | 2    | 3  | 4  | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   | 16   |
| Height      | 0.92 | 1  | 1  | 1.16 | 1.24 | 1.28 | 1.37 | 1.46 | 1.56 | 1.58 | 1.68 |
| Chest       | 53   | 56 | 58 | 61   | 64   | 66   | 69   | 72   | 76   | 80   | 84   |
| Waist       | 51   | 52 | 53 | 55   | 56   | 57   | 58   | 61   | 64   | 66   | 69   |
| Hips (Seat) | 53   | 56 | 58 | 61   | 64   | 66   | 69   | 72   | 76   | 80   | 84   |
| Arm Length  | 39   | 43 | 47 | 51   | 55   | 58   | 62   | 72   | 76   | 80   | 84   |
| Inseam      | 34   | 39 | 44 | 50   | 53   | 58   | 62   | 67   | 71   | 75   | 79   |

| HELMETS      |                                                               |                                   |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                   |                                                               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | XS                                                            | S                                 | M                                                             | L                                                             | XL                                                            | 2XL                               | 3XL                                                           |
| Men & Ladies |                                                               |                                   |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                   |                                                               |
| Hat Size     | 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 7 | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 8 | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
| Head (cm)    | 53 - 54                                                       | 55 - 56                           | 57 - 58                                                       | 59 - 60                                                       | 61 - 62                                                       | 63 - 64                           | 65 - 66                                                       |
| Junior       |                                                               |                                   |                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |                                   |                                                               |
|              |                                                               | 49 - 50                           | 51 - 52                                                       | 53 - 54                                                       |                                                               |                                   |                                                               |

| GLOVES Measure Palm Width |                               |   |   |    |                                |                                |     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
|                           | XS                            | S | M | L  | XL                             | 2XL                            | 3XL |
| Men                       |                               |   |   |    |                                |                                |     |
| cm                        | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 13                             | 14  |
| Ladies                    |                               |   |   |    |                                |                                |     |
| cm                        | 6                             | 7 | 8 | 9  | 10                             | 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | -   |

| SOCKS                           |       |        |                                   |                                                               |      |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Men                             |       | Ladies |                                   | Kids                                                          |      |
| M                               | L     | S      | M                                 | S/M                                                           | L/XL |
| 6-9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 10-13 | 4-8    | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -12 | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 13-3 |

| BOOTS                |     |    |      |      |      |    |      |    |      |        |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |
|----------------------|-----|----|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|--------|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|
|                      | Men |    |      |      |      |    |      |    |      | Ladies |    |    |      |      | Kids |      |      |      |    |    |
|                      | 5   | 6  | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10 | 11   | 12 | 13   | 6      | 7  | 8  | 9    | 10   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5  | 6  |
| EU-Unisex Shoes Size | 37  | 38 | 39.5 | 41   | 42   | 43 | 44.5 | 46 | 47   | 35.5   | 37 | 38 | 39.5 | 41   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35.5 | 37 | 38 |
| Foot (cm)            | 23  | 24 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 27 | 28   | 29 | 29.5 | 22     | 23 | 24 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 22   | 23 | 24 |



### WHAT CODE REPRESENTS YOUR SIZE?

- 1 Find your size.
- 2 The corresponding code is  
THE CODE you use to complete the part number on your order.  
Example: 440 227 \_\_\_\_\_ 90  
Size: M = code "06", Therefore  
440 227 **06** 90

| SIZE     | CODE | SIZE | CODE | SIZE  | CODE |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| One Size | 00   | 1    | 20   | 13    | 33   |
| XXS      | 01   | 2    | 21   | 14    | 34   |
| XS       | 02   | 3    | 22   | 16    | 35   |
| S        | 04   | 4    | 23   | 3-4   | 79   |
| M        | 06   | 5    | 24   | 5-6   | 52   |
| L        | 09   | 6    | 25   | 6-8   | 48   |
| XL       | 12   | 7    | 27   | 7-8   | 54   |
| 2XL      | 14   | 8    | 28   | 10-12 | 49   |
| 3XL      | 16   | 9    | 29   | 14-16 | 50   |
| 4XL      | 18   | 10   | 30   | S/M   | 72   |
|          |      | 11   | 31   | M/L   | 91   |
|          |      | 12   | 32   | L/XL  | 73   |

EXPLORE AN ENTIRE WORLD OF ADVENTURE WITH ALL OF OUR BRP PRODUCTS. **BRP.COM**



**ski-doo** **LYNX** **SEA-DOO** **can-am** **ROTAX** **ALUMACRAFT** *Manitou* **QUINTREX**

---

# CONTINUE THE JOURNEY AT BRPLYNX.COM

